2021

ANNUAL REPORT



FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(Dollars in thousands, except per share data) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS	2021	2020
Net Interest Income	\$56,069	\$61,537
Provision for loan losses	(2,050)	3,000
Noninterest income	23,695	23,976
Noninterest expense	46,090	45,725
Net income	29,014	30,165
	27,0	33,.33
FINANCIAL CONDITION		
Total assets	\$2,928,751	\$2,642,026
Loans	1,108,993	1,429,331
Allowance for loan losses	15,889	17,408
Deposits	2,577,958	2,298,587
Shareholders' equity	254,005	239,843
KEY RATIOS		
Return on average equity	11.74%	13.19%
Return on average equity	1.02%	1.27%
Average net interest margin	2.09%	2.75%
Efficiency ratio	57.78%	53.47%
Average equity to average assets	8.71%	9.62%
Total risk-based capital ratio	18.32%	18.29%
Allowance for loan losses to total loans	1.43%	1.22%
SHARE INFORMATION		
	\$0.85	\$0.88
Basic earnings per common share Diluted earnings per common share	Ф0.65 0.85	0.88
Book value per common share	7.41	7.01
Dividends per common share	0.32	0.32
Common shares outstanding at end of period	34,259,945	34,197,519
Common shares outstanding at end of period	37,237,773	J T , 177, J 17

TO OUR SHAREHOLDERS

The COVID related economic disruption that occurred in 2020 continued into 2021. Interest rates remained at historic lows, and businesses faced ongoing uncertainty. Significant government stimulus payments resulted in higher inflation, and rising interest rates are now widely anticipated. Despite ongoing uncertainty and a rapidly changing operating environment, we remained focused on our primary goal of driving consistent and profitable growth. Operating performance in 2021 remained strong, and we believe the bank's operations and balance sheet are well positioned as we enter a new year.

Record government stimulus payments, a healthy consumer, an accommodative Federal Reserve Bank, vaccinations, and the gradual reopening of businesses helped the U.S. economy to recover during the year. Early in the year, Congress authorized a second round of direct forgivable loans to small businesses under the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP). The bank responded quickly to participate in the program and originated 1,000 loans in the amount of \$128.1 million. Combined with PPP loan originations in 2020, the bank funded 2,738 loans totaling \$474.8 million under the PPP. All of these loans were made to small businesses within the communities of Western Michigan, and the proceeds were used to protect jobs and allow continued paychecks to employees in those companies. We were pleased to support our business customers and communities in this way.

Total assets were \$2.93 billion at December 31, 2021, an increase of \$286.7 million from \$2.64 billion at December 31, 2020. Deposits totaled \$2.58 billion at December 31, 2021, up \$279.4 million, or 12.2 percent, from \$2.30 billion at December 31, 2020. Deposit balances from both consumers and businesses continued to increase during the year as customers held higher levels of cash. The bank continues to experience success in attracting and retaining core deposit customers, and deposits remain insured to the highest levels available under FDIC deposit insurance.

Strong deposit growth over the past two years has resulted in unprecedented liquidity. Deploying this liquidity into an environment with accelerating loan demand and higher interest rates should provide a strong catalyst for revenue growth. Through measured growth of our investment portfolio, we accelerated the deployment of excess liquid funds caused by our robust deposit growth. Focusing on short-term, high quality securities, we grew our investment portfolio by \$174.0 million in the fourth quarter 2021. We believe the bank's balance sheet is well positioned as we enter a new year.

Net income declined slightly from \$30.2 million in 2020 to \$29.0 million for the full year 2021. Declines in net interest income that resulted from lower interest rates were partially offset by PPP loan origination fees, and growth in other non-interest income including wealth management fees, debit card interchange income, and treasury management fees. Throughout 2020 and into 2021 commercial loan originations slowed as business customers maintained higher levels of cash and liquidity. Many business customers used this liquidity to reduce existing debt, resulting in an overall reduction in commercial loans. As COVID related restrictions and business disruptions eased during 2021, demand for loans gradually increased later in the year.

The bank's credit quality remains excellent with only \$92,000 in total nonperforming loans at December 31, 2021. The excellent credit quality of our balance sheet is the direct result of continued attention and discipline in our lending practices. Lower delinquencies and loan losses during the year allowed us to reduce our allowance for loan losses. Despite this reduction of the allowance, the coverage ratio of allowance for loan losses to total loans (excluding PPP) remains very strong at 1.49%, consistent with the 1.45% coverage at December 31, 2020.

On July 7, 2021, the bank redeemed its remaining \$20 million of trust preferred securities. This action will not only save future interest expense, but also simplified our capital structure. Our capital levels remain significantly above levels required to be categorized as well capitalized. Maintaining higher levels of capital not only provides additional safety and support for customer deposits, but also provides the bank with sufficient capital to support future growth and strategic opportunities.

The brand and reputation of Macatawa Bank for delivering quality customer service remains widely recognized within the markets we service, and the attitude of our team members remains the single biggest influence on the customer experience. We are grateful to our team of professional bankers for maintaining their passion for excellence. This passion for excellence continues to differentiate us from our competitors, and helps make Macatawa Bank a great place to work. We are proud of our entire team, and grateful for their diligent efforts during a challenging time.

The bank continues to make additional investments in technology in order to provide our customers with expanded and upgraded access to bank delivery channels. As customer transactions in our branches declined during the pandemic, offering safe and reliable technology-based alternatives, including mobile phone applications, provided greater convenience for those who prefer to conduct transactions anywhere, anytime, without visiting our offices. While convenience is necessary, maintaining systems that are safe from unauthorized access is also critical. During the year, we continued to make new investments in the technology necessary to ensure safe and convenient access to customer accounts.

Economic conditions change, interest rates move up and down, and credit risk is always a concern in the banking business. Despite these ever present challenges, we remain committed to building a conservative and well-disciplined company that is capable of not

only delivering superior financial services to the communities of Western Michigan, but also providing strong and consistent financial performance to our shareholders. Honoring the commitments we have made to our customers, our employees and our shareholders is important to us. Consistency and discipline will remain as cornerstones of our business plan as we strive to retain a strong connection with our customers, provide a professional environment for our employees to learn and develop, and achieve strong and consistent financial performance for our shareholders.

As we look ahead to 2022, cautionary signals remain. Asset yields remain historically low, and higher inflation along with supply chain disruptions may result in additional pressure on the economy. The coming year will undoubtedly present new challenges, and we remain committed to keeping a diligent eye on an ever changing operating environment.

We are a strong bank with a positive outlook for 2022. Increased loan demand and rising interest rates should have a positive impact on our high levels of liquidity, and provide a catalyst for revenue growth in 2022 and beyond. The economic disruption resulting from supply chain issues appears to be gradually improving, and business confidence is returning as evidenced by increased demand for commercial loans. Supported by continued improvement in both the regional and national economics, we believe the balance sheet is strong and well positioned to deliver consistent financial performance going forward.

In closing, we are a strong bank today because we are disciplined and remain focused on improving the growth of customer relationships and long term earnings performance. The partnership that exists between our Board of Directors and management team is strong, and we are grateful for an engaged Board of Directors whose thoughtful guidance has helped us build a reputation for quality and excellence within the communities we serve. We are also grateful for the dedication, commitment and professionalism of our talented team members, many of whom are fellow shareholders. And finally, we are grateful for the continued support we receive from our shareholders and our expanding list of customers. We sincerely appreciate the confidence you have entrusted in us, and your continued support.

The opportunity to serve our shareholders and customers continues to be a privilege for me and our entire team at Macatawa Bank.

Sincerely,

Ronald L. Haan President & CEO

Macatawa Bank Corporation

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from_______to

Commission file number: 000-25927

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Michigan
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

38-3391345
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

10753 Macatawa Drive, Holland, Michigan 49424

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (616) 820-1444 Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act:

 Title of each class
 Trading Symbol
 Name of each exchange on which registered

 Common stock
 MCBC
 NASDAQ

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes

No

No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act. Yes

No

No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes

No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes \boxtimes No \square

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

■

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes □ No ⊠

The aggregate market value of the registrant's common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant, as of June 30, 2021, was \$274,273,000 based on the closing sale price of \$8.75 as reported on the Nasdaq Stock Market. There were 34,259,945 outstanding shares of the Company's common stock as of February 17, 2022.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE: Portions of the Company's Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders to be held May 05, 2022 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report.

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1 Item 1:	Business	Page 1
Item 1A:	Risk Factors	12
Item 1B:	Unresolved Staff Comments	20
Item 2:	Properties	20
Item 3:	Legal Proceedings	20
Item 4:	Mine Safety Disclosures	20
PART II Item 5:	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	21
Item 6:	[Reserved]	22
Item 7:	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition	23
Item 7A:	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	40
Item 8:	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	42
	Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 243)	42
Item 9:	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	84
Item 9A:	Controls and Procedures	84
Item 9B:	Other Information	86
PART III Item 10:	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	86
Item 11:	Executive Compensation	86
Item 12:	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	86
Item 13:	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	86
Item 14:	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	86
PART IV Item 15:	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	87
Item 16:	Form 10-K Summary	88
SIGNATURES		89

Forward-Looking Statements

This report contains forward-looking statements that are based on management's beliefs, assumptions, current expectations, estimates and projections about the financial services industry, the economy, and Macatawa Bank Corporation. Forward-looking statements are identifiable by words or phrases such as "outlook", "plan" or "strategy"; that an event or trend "could", "may", "should", "will", "is likely", or is "possible" or "probable" to occur or "continue", has "begun," or "is scheduled" or "on track" or that the Company or its management "anticipates", "believes", "estimates", "plans", "forecasts", "intends", "predicts", "projects", or "expects" a particular result, or is "committed", "confident", "optimistic" or has an "opinion" that an event will occur, or other words or phrases such as "ongoing", "future", "signs", "efforts", "tend", "exploring", "appearing", "until", "near term", "concern", "going forward", "focus", "starting", "initiative," "trend" and variations of such words and similar expressions. Such statements are based upon current beliefs and expectations and involve substantial risks and uncertainties which could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These statements include, among others, those related to the risks and uncertainties related to, and the impact of, the COVID-19 pandemic on the business, financial conditions and results of operations of our company and our customers, future levels of earning assets, future composition of our loan portfolio, trends in credit quality metrics, future capital levels and capital needs, real estate valuation, future levels of repossessed and foreclosed properties and nonperforming assets, future levels of losses and costs associated with the administration and disposition of repossessed and foreclosed properties and nonperforming assets, future levels of loan charge-offs, future levels of other real estate owned, future levels of provisions for loan losses and reserve recoveries, the rate of asset dispositions, future dividends, future growth and funding sources, future cost of funds, future liquidity levels, future profitability levels, future interest rate levels, future net interest margin levels, the effects on earnings of changes in interest rates, future economic conditions, future effects of new or changed accounting standards, future loss recoveries, loan demand and loan growth, future amounts of unrecognized tax benefits and the future level of other revenue sources. Management's determination of the provision and allowance for loan losses, the appropriate carrying value of intangible assets (including deferred tax assets) and other real estate owned, and the fair value of investment securities (including whether any impairment on any investment security is temporary or other-than-temporary and the amount of any impairment) involves judgments that are inherently forward-looking. All statements with references to future time periods are forward-looking. All of the information concerning interest rate sensitivity is forward-looking. Our ability to sell other real estate owned at its carrying value or at all, successfully implement new programs and initiatives, increase efficiencies, maintain our current levels of deposits and other sources of funding, maintain liquidity, respond to declines in collateral values and credit quality, increase loan volume, originate high quality loans, maintain or improve mortgage banking income, realize the benefit of our deferred tax assets, continue payment of dividends and improve profitability is not entirely within our control and is not assured. The future effect of changes in the real estate, financial and credit markets and the national and regional economy on the banking industry, generally, and Macatawa Bank Corporation, specifically, are also inherently uncertain. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions ("risk factors") that are difficult to predict with regard to timing, extent, likelihood and degree of occurrence. Therefore, actual results and outcomes may materially differ from what may be expressed or forecasted in such forward-looking statements. Macatawa Bank Corporation does not undertake to update forwardlooking statements to reflect the impact of circumstances or events that may arise after the date of the forward-looking statements.

Risk factors include, but are not limited to, the risk factors described in "Item 1A - Risk Factors" of this report. These and other factors are representative of the risk factors that may emerge and could cause a difference between an ultimate actual outcome and preceding forward-looking statements.

PART I

ITEM 1: Business.

As used in this report, the terms "we," "us," "our," "Macatawa" and "Company" mean Macatawa Bank Corporation and its subsidiaries, unless the context indicates another meaning. The term "Bank" means Macatawa Bank.

Macatawa Bank Corporation is a Michigan corporation, incorporated in 1997, and is a registered bank holding company. It wholly owns Macatawa Bank, a Michigan chartered bank with depository accounts insured by the FDIC. The Bank operates twenty-six branch offices and a lending and operational service facility, providing a full range of commercial and consumer banking and trust services in Kent County, Ottawa County, and northern Allegan County, Michigan.

At December 31, 2021, we had total assets of \$2.93 billion, total loans of \$1.11 billion, total deposits of \$2.58 billion and shareholders' equity of \$254.0 million. We recognized net income of \$29.0 million in 2021 compared to net income of \$30.2 million in 2020. As of December 31, 2021, the Company's and the Bank's risk-based regulatory capital ratios were significantly above those required under the regulatory standards and the Bank continued to be categorized as "well capitalized" at December 31, 2021.

The Company paid a cash dividend of \$0.08 per share for each quarter of 2020 and 2021.

In March 2020, guidance issued by the federal banking agencies in consultation with FASB staff and the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act collectively specified that COVID-19 related modifications on loans that were not more than 30 days past due as of December 31, 2019 are not TDRs. Through December 31, 2021, the Bank had applied this guidance and modified 726 individual loans with aggregate principal balances totaling \$337.2 million. As of December 31, 2021, all of these modifications had expired and the loans had returned to their contractual payment terms.

The Bank was a participating lender in the Small Business Administration's ("SBA") Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"). PPP loans are forgivable, in whole or in part, if the proceeds are used for payroll and other permitted purposes in accordance with the requirements of the PPP. These loans carry a fixed rate of 1.00% and a term of two years (loans made before June 5, 2020) or five years (loans made on or after June 5, 2020), if not forgiven, in whole or in part. Payments are deferred until either the date on which the SBA remits the amount of forgiveness proceeds to the lender or the date that is 10 months after the last day of the covered period if the borrower does not apply for forgiveness within that 10 month period. Fees generated based on the origination of PPP loans are deferred and amortized into interest income over the contractual period of 24 months or 60 months, as applicable. Upon SBA forgiveness, unamortized fees are then recognized into interest income.

In 2020:

- The Bank originated 1,738 PPP loans totaling \$346.7 million in principal.
- Fees generated totaled \$10.0 million.
- 765 PPP loans totaling \$113.5 million were forgiven.
- Total net fees of \$5.4 million were recognized.

In 2021:

- The Bank originated 1,000 PPP loans totaling \$128.1 million in principal.
- Fees generated totaled \$5.6 million.
- 1,722 PPP loans totaling \$318.4 million were forgiven.
- Total net fees of \$8.3 million were recognized.

As of December 31, 2021, 240 PPP loans totaling \$43.2 million in principal remained outstanding and total net fees of \$1.3 million remained unrecognized.

We are in an asset-sensitive position, so decreases in short-term interest rates have a net negative impact on our net interest income as our interest-earning assets will reprice faster than our interest-bearing liabilities; however, increases in short-term interest rates will have a net positive impact on net interest income. Given our asset-sensitivity, several years ago we established floors on our variable rate loans to help offset the negative impact of declining interest rates on net interest income. These floors benefited net interest income in 2021 and 2020.

Over the past several years, our nonperforming asset levels have been low. The following table reflects period end balances of these nonperforming assets as well as total loan delinquencies.

	December 31,					
(Dollars in thousands)		2021		2020		2019
Nonperforming loans	\$	92	\$	533	\$	203
Other repossessed assets		_		_		_
Other real estate owned		2,343		2,537		2,748
Total nonperforming assets	\$	2,435	\$	3,070	\$	2,951
Total delinquencies 30 days or greater past due	\$	129	\$	581	\$	405

The following table reflects the provision for loan losses for the past three years along with certain metrics that impact the determination of the level of the provision for loan losses.

	For the Year Ended December 31,						
(Dollars in thousands)		2021	2	2020		2019	
Provision for loan losses	\$	(2,050)	\$	3,000	\$	(450)	
Net charge-offs (recoveries)		(531)		2,792		(774)	
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans		(0.04)%		0.19%		(0.06)%	
Nonperforming loans to total loans		0.01%		0.04%		0.01%	
Loans transferred to ORE to average loans		_		_		_	
Performing troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") to average							
loans		0.60%		0.60%		0.99%	

We recorded a provision for loan losses benefit of \$2.1 million in 2021. We recorded a provision for loan losses of \$3.0 million in 2020 and we recorded a provision for loan losses benefit of \$450,000 in 2019. The level of provisions in each year was impacted by recoveries from our collection efforts and certain declines in our historical charge-off levels from prior years. The provision in 2020 was impacted by additional qualitative factors applied for the COVID-19 pandemic and a large commercial loan charge-off.

We experienced net charge-offs in 2020 due to a \$4.1 million charge-off on a single commercial loan relationship to a movie theatre business that was in process of liquidation at the time that the COVID-19 pandemic began. Excluding that charge-off, we had net recoveries in 2020.

Economic conditions in our market areas of Grand Rapids and Holland, Michigan were good during the several years leading up to the COVID-19 pandemic and have generally recovered from the second quarter 2020 low point caused by the pandemic and mitigation efforts. The state of Michigan's unemployment rate at the end of 2021 was 5.9%. The Grand Rapids and Holland area unemployment rate was 3.6% at the end of 2021.

In the housing markets in our primary market areas strong purchase demand exists which has caused a shortage in the inventory of existing homes for sale. In response, new living unit starts have increased. In the Grand Rapids market during 2021, total living unit starts were up 19% compared to 2020. The Holland-Grand Haven/Lakeshore region showed even better results with living units starts up 27% over 2020. Generally speaking, residential housing property values have significantly increased during the pandemic.

Commercial banking is an important focus for us. Most of our emphasis has been on growing commercial and industrial loans. The PPP program and borrowers' reluctance to deploy funds during the pandemic has had a significant impact on commercial lending over the past two years. Our commercial and industrial loans have decreased from \$499.6 million at December 31, 2019 to \$420.3 million at December 31, 2021. Commercial real estate loans have decreased from \$598.5 million at December 31, 2019 to \$516.1 million at December 31, 2021. Consumer loans have decreased from \$287.6 million at December 31, 2019 to \$172.6 million at December 31, 2021. We believe we are positioned for loan growth in 2022.

We have no material foreign loans, assets or activities. No material part of our business is dependent on a single customer or very few customers. Our loan portfolio is not concentrated in any one industry.

Our internet website address is www.macatawabank.com. We make available free of charge through this website our annual report on Form 10-K, our quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and our current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports as soon as reasonably practicable after filing or furnishing such reports with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The information on our website address is not incorporated by reference into this report, and the information on the website is not part of this report.

Products and Services

Loan Portfolio

We have historically offered a broad range of loan products to business customers, including commercial and industrial and commercial real estate loans, and to retail customers, including residential mortgage and consumer loans. Select, well-managed loan renewal activity is taking place and we are seeing growth in our commercial loan portfolios and pipelines. Following is a discussion of our various types of lending activities.

Commercial and Industrial Loans

Our commercial and industrial lending portfolio contains loans with a variety of purposes and security, including loans to finance operations and equipment. Generally, our commercial and industrial lending has been limited to borrowers headquartered, or doing business, in our primary market area. These credit relationships typically require the satisfaction of appropriate loan covenants and debt formulas, and generally require that the Bank be the primary depository bank of the business. These loan covenants and debt formulas are monitored through periodic, required reporting of accounts receivable aging schedules and financial statements, and in the case of larger business operations, reviews or audits by independent professional firms.

Commercial and industrial loans typically are made on the basis of the borrower's ability to make repayment from the cash flow of the borrower's business. As a result, the availability of funds for the repayment of commercial business loans may be substantially dependent on the success of the business itself and economic conditions. Further, the collateral securing the loans may depreciate over time, may be difficult to appraise and may fluctuate in value based on the success of the business.

Commercial Real Estate Loans

Our commercial real estate loans consist primarily of construction and development loans and multi-family and other non-residential real estate loans.

Construction and Development Loans. These consist of construction loans to commercial customers for the construction of their business facilities. They also include construction loans to builders and developers for the construction of one- to four-family residences and the development of one- to four-family lots, residential subdivisions, condominium developments and other commercial developments.

This portfolio can be affected by job losses, declines in real estate value, declines in home sale volumes, and declines in new home building. As such, we limit our exposure to residential land development and other construction and development loans.

Multi-Family and Other Non-Residential Real Estate Loans. These are permanent loans secured by multi-family and other non-residential real estate and include loans secured by apartment buildings, condominiums, small office buildings, small business facilities, medical facilities and other non-residential building properties, substantially all of which are located within our primary market area.

Multi-family and other non-residential real estate loans generally present a higher level of risk than loans secured by owner occupied one-to four-family residences. This greater risk is due to several factors, including the concentration of principal in a limited number of loans and borrowers, the effects of general economic conditions on income producing properties and the increased difficulty of evaluating and monitoring these types of loans. Furthermore, the repayment of these loans is typically dependent upon the successful operation of the related real estate project. For example, if leases are not obtained or renewed, or a bankruptcy court modifies a lease term, or a major tenant is unable to fulfill its lease obligations, cash flow from the project will be reduced. If cash flow from the project is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the loan may be impaired.

Retail Loans

Our retail loans are loans to consumers and consist primarily of residential mortgage loans and consumer loans.

Residential Mortgage Loans. We originate construction loans to individuals for the construction of their residences and owner-occupied residential mortgage loans, which are generally long-term with either fixed or adjustable interest rates. Our general policy is to sell the majority of our fixed rate residential mortgage loans in the secondary market due primarily to the interest rate risk associated with these loans. For 2021, we retained loans representing 22% of the total dollar volume originated, compared to 18% in 2020.

Our borrowers generally qualify and are underwritten using industry standards for quality residential mortgage loans. We do not originate loans that are considered "sub-prime". Residential mortgage loan originations derive from a number of sources, including advertising, direct

solicitation, real estate broker referrals, existing borrowers and depositors, builders and walk-in customers. Loan applications are accepted at most of our offices and online. The substantial majority of these loans are secured by one-to-four family properties in our market area.

Consumer Loans. We originate a variety of different types of consumer loans, including automobile loans, home equity lines of credit and installment loans, home improvement loans, deposit account loans and other loans for household and personal purposes. We also originate home equity lines of credit utilizing the same underwriting standards as for home equity installment loans. Home equity lines of credit are revolving line of credit loans. The majority of our existing home equity line of credit portfolio has variable rates with floors and ceilings, interest only payments and a maximum maturity of ten years.

The underwriting standards that we employ for consumer loans include a determination of the applicant's payment history on other debts and ability to meet existing obligations and payments on the proposed loan. Although creditworthiness of the applicant is of primary consideration, the underwriting process also includes a comparison of the value of the security, if any, in relation to the proposed loan amount. Consumer loans may entail greater credit risk than do residential mortgage loans, particularly in the case of consumer loans which are unsecured or are secured by rapidly depreciable assets, such as automobiles. In such cases, any repossessed collateral for a defaulted consumer loan may not provide an adequate source of repayment of the outstanding loan balance as a result of the greater likelihood of damage, loss or depreciation. In addition, consumer loan collections are dependent on the borrower's continuing financial stability, and are more likely to be affected by adverse personal circumstances. Furthermore, the application of various federal and state laws, including bankruptcy and insolvency laws, may limit the amount which can be recovered on such loans.

Loan Portfolio Composition

The following table reflects the composition of our loan portfolio and the corresponding percentage of our total loans represented by each class of loans as of the dates indicated.

	December 31							
		2021			2020			
			% of			% of		
			Total			Total		
(Dollars in thousands)		Amount	Loans		Amount	Loans		
Real estate - construction (1)	\$	52,019	4%	\$	64,171	4%		
Real estate - mortgage		464,082	42		488,002	34		
Comml and industrial, excl PPP		378,318	34		436,331	31		
PPP loans		41,939	4		229,079	16		
Total commercial		936,358	84		1,217,583	85		
Residential mortgage		117,800	11		149,556	11		
Consumer		54,835	5		62,192	4		
Total loans		1,108,993	100%		1,429,331	100%		
		=			=			
Less: allowance for loan losses		(15,889)			(17,408)			
Total loans, net	\$	1,093,104		\$	1,411,923			

⁽¹⁾ Consists of construction and development loans.

At December 31, 2021, there was no concentration of loans exceeding 10% of total loans which were not otherwise disclosed as a category of loans in the table above.

Maturities and Sensitivities of Loans to Changes in Interest Rates

The following table shows the amount of total loans outstanding at December 31, 2021 which, based on maturity dates, are due in the periods indicated.

	Maturing									
			Afte	er One, But	Af	ter Five, But				
	W	ithin One	W	ithin Five	W	ithin Fifteen	Α	fter Fifteen		
(Dollars in thousands)		Year		Years		Years		Years		Total
Real estate - construction (1)	\$	22,109	\$	15,368	\$	14,542	\$		\$	52,019
Real estate - mortgage		53,461		258,746		151,875		_		464,082
Commercial and industrial (2)		175,756		213,471		31,030				420,257
Total commercial		251,326		487,585		197,447		_		936,358
Residential mortgage		314		4,088		55,795		57,603		117,800
Consumer		2,010		7,997		4,718		40,110		54,835
Total loans	\$	253,650	\$	499,670	\$	257,960	\$	97,713	\$	1,108,993

Loans above maturing after one year:	 etermined est Rates	oating or riable Rate	 Total
Real estate - construction (1)	\$ 7,767	\$ 22,144	\$ 29,911
Real estate - mortgage	314,555	96,065	410,620
Commercial and industrial (2)	188,446	56,055	244,501
Total commercial	 510,768	174,264	685,032
Residential mortgage	65,158	52,329	117,487
Consumer	8,191	44,633	52,824
Total loans	\$ 584,117	\$ 271,226	\$ 855,343

- (1) Consists of construction and development loans.
- (2) Includes \$41.9 million of PPP loans.

Loan Loss Experience

A summary of our loan balances at the end of 2021 and 2020 and the daily average balances of these loans as well as changes in the allowance for loan losses arising from loans charged-off and recoveries on loans previously charged-off, and additions to the allowance which we have expensed is shown in Item 7 of this report under the headings "Portfolio Loans and Asset Quality" and "Allowance for Loan Losses" included in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition."

Additional information about our allowance for loan losses, including a table showing the allocation of the allowance for loan losses at the end of 2021 and 2020 and the factors which influenced management's judgment in determining the amount of the additions to the allowance charged to operating expense, may be found in Item 7 of this report under the heading "Allowance for Loan Losses" in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition."

Deposit Portfolio

We offer a broad range of deposit services, including checking accounts, savings accounts and time deposits of various types. Transaction accounts and savings and time certificates are tailored to the principal market area at rates competitive with those offered in the area. All deposit accounts are insured by the FDIC up to the maximum amount permitted by law.

We solicit deposit services from individuals, businesses, associations, churches, nonprofit organizations, financial institutions and government authorities. Deposits are gathered primarily from the communities we serve through our network of 26 branches. We offer business and consumer checking accounts, regular and money market savings accounts, and certificates of deposit with many term options. We operate in a competitive environment, competing with other local banks similar in size and with significantly larger regional banks. We monitor rates at other financial institutions in the area to ascertain that our rates are competitive with the market. We also attempt to offer a wide variety of products to meet the needs of our customers. We set our deposit pricing to be competitive with other banks in our market area.

We may utilize alternative funding sources as needed, including short-term borrowings, advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank of Indianapolis or the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, securities sold under agreements to repurchase ("repo borrowings") and brokered deposits. We had no brokered deposits or repo borrowings at December 31, 2021 or 2020.

Deposit Portfolio Composition

The following table sets forth the average deposit balances and the weighted average rates paid.

	December 31							
	202	1		202	0			
	Average	Average		Average	Average			
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	Rate		Amount	Rate			
Noninterest bearing demand	\$ 885,838	<u> </u>	\$	659,387	<u> </u>			
Interest bearing demand	681,411	0.03		535,922	0.1			
Savings and money market accounts	822,235	0.03		715,135	0.2			
Time	101,353	0.49		134,199	1.5			
Total deposits	\$ 2,490,837	0.06%	\$	2,044,643	0.3%			

The following table summarizes deposits exceeding the FDIC insured limit of \$250,000 by time remaining until maturity (dollars in thousands).

	Non-maturitydeposits			Total		
<u>December 31, 2021</u>	 					
Three months or less	\$ 1,167,790	\$	5,706	\$	1,173,496	
Over 3 months through 6 months	_		7,310		7,310	
Over 6 months through 1 year	_		8,747		8,747	
Over 1 year	_		6,465		6,465	
	\$ 1,167,790	\$	28,228	\$	1,196,018	

	1	Non-maturity deposits Time				Total
December 31, 2020						
Three months or less	\$	1,006,793	\$	5,293	\$	1,012,086
Over 3 months through 6 months		_		7,899		7,899
Over 6 months through 1 year		_		8,345		8,345
Over 1 year		_		7,214		7,214
	\$	1,006,793	\$	28,751	\$	1,035,544

As of the date of this report, the Bank had no material foreign deposits.

Securities Portfolio

Our securities portfolio is classified as either "available for sale" or "held to maturity." Securities classified as "available for sale" may be sold prior to maturity due to changes in interest rates, prepayment risks, and availability of alternative investments, or to meet our liquidity needs.

The primary objective of our investing activities is to provide for the safety of the principal invested. Our secondary considerations include the maximization of earnings, liquidity and to help decrease our overall exposure to changes in interest rates. We have generally invested in bonds with lower credit risk, primarily those secured by government agencies or insured municipalities, to assist in the diversification of credit risk within our asset base. The commercial bond component of this category decreased by \$2.9 million in 2021.

These bonds represent financing provided to some of our non-profit commercial customers who qualified for borrowing on a tax-exempt basis. We have not experienced any credit losses within our securities portfolio.

The following table reflects the composition of our securities portfolio as of the dates indicated (including securities available for sale and held to maturity).

	December 31,						
(Dollars in thousands)	<u> </u>	2021		2020			
U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities	\$	206,845	\$	64,110			
U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs		86,797		64,983			
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds		174,559		125,110			
Taxable state and municipal bonds		79,561		57,177			
Corporate bonds		5,304		4,920			
Total	\$	553,066	\$	316,300			

At December 31, 2021, other than our holdings in U.S. Treasury and U.S. Government Agency Securities, we had no investments in securities of any one issuer with an aggregate book value in excess of 10% of shareholders' equity. At December 31, 2021, we had two investments totaling \$911,000 in securities of issuers outside of the United States.

Schedule of Maturities of Investment Securities and Weighted Average Yields

The following is a schedule of investment securities maturities and their weighted average yield by category at December 31, 2021.

	Dι	ie Within	One Year	One to Fiv		_	Five to Te		After Ter	
(D-11 i 41 1-)			Average	A	Average	,	. 4	Average	A 4	Average
(Dollars in thousands)	A	mount	Yield	Amount	Yield		Amount	Yield	Amount	Yield
U.S. Treasury and federal										
agency securities	\$	4,631	1.88%	\$ 134,259	1.13%	\$	67,955	1.17%	\$ —	<u> </u> %
U.S. Agency MBS and										
CMOs		_	_	267	3.04		1,781	2.11	84,748	1.65
Tax-exempt state and										
municipal bonds (1)		32,144	1.46	95,398	1.71		30,123	2.74	16,895	2.96
Taxable state and municipal										
bonds		12,337	2.41	38,560	1.97		28,664	1.40		
Corporate bonds		912	3.36	4,392	1.35					
Total (1)	\$	50,024	1.76%	\$ 272,876	1.47%	\$	128,523	1.59%	\$ 101,643	1.87%

(1) Yields on tax-exempt securities are computed on a fully taxable-equivalent basis and calculated on a weighted average basis using the investment balances and respective average yields for each investment category.

Trust Services

We offer trust services to further provide for the financial needs of our customers. As of December 31, 2021, the Trust Department managed assets of approximately \$1.201 billion. Our types of service include both personal trust and retirement plan services.

Our personal trust services include financial planning, investment management services, trust and estate administration and custodial services. As of December 31, 2021, personal trust assets under management totaled approximately \$620.9 million. Our retirement plan services encompass all types of qualified retirement plans, including profit sharing, 401(k) and pension plans. As of December 31, 2021, retirement plan assets under management totaled approximately \$580.4 million.

Market Area

Our primary market area includes Ottawa, Kent and northern Allegan Counties, all located in western Michigan. This area includes two midsized cities, Grand Rapids and Holland, and rural areas. Grand Rapids is the second largest city in Michigan. Holland is the largest city in Ottawa County. Both cities and surrounding areas have a solid and diverse economic base, which includes health and life sciences, tourism, office and home furniture, automotive components and assemblies, pharmaceutical, transportation, equipment, food and construction supplies. Grand Valley State University, a 25,000-student regional university with nearly 2,000 employees, has its three main campuses in our market area. GVSU and several smaller colleges and university affiliates located in our market area help stabilize the local economy because they are not as sensitive to the fluctuations of the broader economy. Companies operating in the market area include the Van Andel Institute, Steelcase, Herman Miller, Amway, Gentex, Spectrum Health, Haworth, Wolverine World Wide, Johnson Controls, General Motors, Gerber, Magna, SpartanNash and Meijer.

Competition

There are many bank, thrift, credit union and other financial institution offices located within our market area. Most are branches of larger financial institutions. We also face competition from finance companies, insurance companies, mortgage companies, securities brokerage firms, money market funds and other providers of financial services. Many of our competitors have been in business a number of years, have established customer bases, are larger and have higher lending limits than we do. We compete for loans, deposits and other financial services based on our ability to communicate effectively with our customers, to understand and meet their needs and to provide high quality customer service. Our management believes that our personal service philosophy, our local decision-making and diverse delivery channels enhances our ability to compete favorably in attracting individuals and small businesses. We actively solicit customers by offering our customers personal attention, professional service, and competitive interest rates.

Employees

As of December 31, 2021, we had 311 full-time equivalent employees consisting of 279 full-time and 51 part-time employees. We have assembled a staff of experienced, dedicated and qualified professionals whose goal is to meet the financial needs of our customers while providing outstanding service. The majority of our management team has at least 10 years of banking experience, and several key personnel have more than 20 years of banking experience. None of our employees are represented by collective bargaining agreements with us.

SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

The following is a summary of statutes and regulations affecting Macatawa Bank Corporation and Macatawa Bank. A change in applicable laws or regulations may have a material effect on us and our business.

The information under Item 1 – Business of this report is incorporated here by reference.

General

Financial institutions and their holding companies are extensively regulated under federal and state law. Consequently, our growth and earnings performance can be affected not only by management decisions and general economic conditions, but also by the statutes administered by, and the regulations and policies of, various governmental regulatory authorities. Those authorities include, but are not limited to, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (the "Federal Reserve Board"), the FDIC, the State of Michigan's Department of Insurance and Financial Services ("DIFS"), the Internal Revenue Service, and state taxing authorities. The effect of such statutes, regulations and policies can be significant, and cannot be predicted with a high degree of certainty.

Federal and state laws and regulations generally applicable to financial institutions and their holding companies regulate, among other things, the scope of business, investments, reserves against deposits, capital levels relative to operations, lending activities and practices, the nature and amount of collateral for loans, the establishment of branches, mergers, consolidations and declaration and payment of dividends. The system of supervision and regulation applicable to us and our bank establishes a comprehensive framework for our respective operations and is intended primarily for the protection of the FDIC's deposit insurance fund, our depositors, and the public, rather than our shareholders.

Federal law and regulations establish supervisory standards applicable to our lending activities, including internal controls, credit underwriting, loan documentation and loan-to-value ratios for loans secured by real property.

Macatawa Bank Corporation

General. Macatawa Bank Corporation is registered as a bank holding company with, and subject to regulation by, the Federal Reserve Board under the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHCA"). Under the BHCA, Macatawa Bank Corporation is subject to periodic examination by the Federal Reserve Board, and is required to file with the Federal Reserve Board periodic reports of our operations and such additional information as the Federal Reserve Board may require.

In accordance with Federal Reserve Board policy, Macatawa Bank Corporation is expected to act as a source of financial strength to the Bank and to commit resources to support the Bank. In addition, if the DIFS deems the Bank's capital to be impaired, the DIFS may require the Bank to restore its capital by a special assessment upon Macatawa Bank Corporation as the Bank's sole shareholder. If Macatawa Bank Corporation were to fail to pay any such assessment, the directors of the Bank would be required, under Michigan law, to sell all or part of the shares of the Bank's stock owned by Macatawa Bank Corporation to the highest bidder at either a public or private auction and use the proceeds of the sale to restore the Bank's capital.

Investments and Activities. In general, any direct or indirect acquisition by us of any voting shares of any bank which would result in our direct or indirect ownership or control of more than 5% of any class of voting shares of such bank, and any merger or consolidation between

us and another bank holding company or financial holding company, will require the prior written approval of the Federal Reserve Board under the BHCA.

The merger or consolidation of the Bank with another bank, or the acquisition by the Bank of assets of another bank, or the assumption of liability by the Bank to pay any deposits of another bank, will require the prior written approval of the FDIC under the Bank Merger Act and DIFS under the Michigan Banking Code. In addition, in certain such cases, an application to, and the prior approval of, the Federal Reserve Board under the BHCA may be required.

Capital Requirements. The Federal Reserve Board uses capital adequacy guidelines in its examination and regulation of bank holding companies. If capital falls below minimum guidelines, a bank holding company may, among other things, be denied approval to acquire or establish additional banks or non-bank businesses.

Additional information on our capital ratios may be found in Item 7 of this report under the heading "Capital Resources" included in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition" and in Item 8 of this report in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, and is here incorporated by reference.

Dividends. Macatawa Bank Corporation is a corporation separate and distinct from the Bank. Most of our revenues are dividends paid by the Bank. Thus, Macatawa Bank Corporation's ability to pay dividends to our shareholders is indirectly limited by restrictions on the Bank's ability to pay dividends described below. Further, in a policy statement, the Federal Reserve Board has expressed its view that a bank holding company should not pay cash dividends if its net income available to shareholders for the past four quarters, net of dividends paid during that period, is not sufficient to fully fund the dividends, its prospective rate of earnings retention is not consistent with capital needs and overall current and prospective financial condition, or it will not meet, or is in danger of not meeting, its minimum regulatory capital adequacy ratios. The Federal Reserve Board possesses enforcement powers over bank holding companies and their non-bank subsidiaries to prevent or remedy actions that represent unsafe or unsound practices or violations of applicable statutes and regulations. Among these powers is the ability to proscribe the payment of dividends by banks and bank holding companies. Similar enforcement powers over our Bank are possessed by the FDIC. The "prompt corrective action" provisions of federal law and regulation authorizes the FDIC to restrict the payment of dividends to Macatawa Bank Corporation by our Bank if the Bank fails to meet specified capital levels.

In addition, the Michigan Business Corporation Act provides that dividends may be legally declared or paid only if after the distribution a corporation can pay its debts as they come due in the usual course of business and its total assets equal or exceed the sum of its liabilities plus the amount that would be needed to satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution of any holders of preferred stock whose preferential rights are superior to those receiving the distribution.

Additional information about restrictions on the payment of dividends by the Bank may be found in Item 8 of this report in Notes 1 and 19 to the Consolidated Financial Statements and is here incorporated by reference.

Federal Securities Regulation. Our common stock is registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). We are subject to the information, proxy solicitation, insider trading and other restrictions and requirements of the SEC under the Exchange Act. We are subject to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which imposes numerous reporting, accounting, corporate governance and business practices on companies, as well as financial and other professionals who have involvement with the U.S. public markets. We are generally subject to these requirements and applicable SEC rules and regulations.

Macatawa Bank

General. Macatawa Bank is a Michigan banking corporation, and its deposit accounts are insured by the Deposit Insurance Fund (the "Insurance Fund") of the FDIC. The Bank is subject to the examination, supervision, reporting and enforcement requirements of the DIFS, as the chartering authority for Michigan banks, and the FDIC, as administrator of the Insurance Fund. These agencies, and the federal and state laws applicable to the Bank and its operations, extensively regulate various aspects of the banking business, including, among other things, permissible types and amounts of loans, investments and other activities, capital adequacy, branching, interest rates on loans and on deposits, the maintenance of noninterest bearing reserves on deposit accounts, and the safety and soundness of banking practices.

Deposit Insurance. As an FDIC-insured institution, the Bank is required to pay deposit insurance premium assessments to the FDIC. The FDIC has adopted a risk-based assessment system under which all insured depository institutions are placed into one of four categories and assessed insurance premiums, based upon their respective levels of capital and results of supervisory evaluation. Institutions categorized as well-capitalized (as defined by the FDIC) and considered healthy pay the lowest premium, while institutions that are categorized as less than adequately capitalized (as defined by the FDIC) and considered of substantial supervisory concern pay the highest premium. Risk classification of all insured institutions is made by the FDIC for each semi-annual assessment period.

The FDIC's deposit insurance assessment base methodology uses average consolidated total assets less average tangible equity as the assessment base. Under this calculation, most well capitalized banks will pay 5 to 9 basis points annually, increasing up to 35 basis points for banks that pose significant supervisory concerns. This base rate may be adjusted for the level of unsecured debt and brokered deposits, resulting in adjusted rates ranging from 2.5 to 9 basis points annually for most well capitalized banks to 30 to 45 basis points for banks that pose significant supervisory concerns. We estimate our annual assessment rate to be 3 basis points in 2022.

Capital Requirements. The FDIC has established the following minimum capital standards for FDIC insured banks that are not relying on the Community Bank Leverage Ratio, such as the Bank: a leverage requirement consisting of a ratio of Tier 1 capital to total average assets and risk-based capital requirements consisting of a ratio of total capital to total risk-weighted assets, a ratio of Tier 1 capital to total risk-weighted assets, and a ratio of common equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital to risk weighted assets. Tier 1 capital consists principally of shareholders' equity. Common equity Tier 1 capital excludes forms of stock that are not common stock.

Basel III. In July 2013, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Board and the FDIC approved the rules implementing the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's capital guidelines for U.S. banks (commonly known as Basel III). The rules include a common equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CET1 ratio) of 4.5% and a capital conservation buffer of 2.5% of risk-weighted assets, which effectively results in a minimum CET1 ratio of 7.0%. The minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets is 6.0% (which effectively results in a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 8.5%), which effectively results in a minimum total capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of 10.5% (with the capital conservation buffer), and requires a minimum leverage ratio of 4.0%. The capital ratios for the Company and the Bank under Basel III continue to exceed the well capitalized minimum capital requirements.

Federal regulations define these capital categories as follows:

	CET1 Risk-Based Capital Ratio	Tier 1 Risk-Based Capital Ratio	Total Risk-Based Capital Ratio	Leverage Ratio
Well capitalized	6.5% or above	8% or above	10% or above	5% or above
Adequately capitalized	4.5% or above	6% or above	8% or above	4% or above
Undercapitalized	Less than 4.5%	Less than 6%	Less than 8%	Less than 4%
Significantly undercapitalized	Less than 3%	Less than 4%	Less than 6%	Less than 3%
Critically undercapitalized	_	_	_	Ratio of tangible equity to total assets of 2% or less

Federal law provides the federal banking regulators with broad power to take prompt corrective action to resolve the problems of undercapitalized institutions. Depending upon the capital category to which an institution is assigned, the regulators' corrective powers include: requiring the submission of a capital restoration plan; placing limits on asset growth and restrictions on activities; requiring the institution to issue additional capital stock (including additional voting stock) or to be acquired; restricting transactions with affiliates; restricting the interest rate the institution may pay on deposits; ordering a new election of directors of the institution; requiring that senior executive officers or directors be dismissed; prohibiting the institution from accepting deposits from correspondent banks; requiring the institution to divest certain subsidiaries; prohibiting the payment of principal or interest on subordinated debt; and ultimately, appointing a receiver for the institution.

In general, a depository institution may be reclassified to a lower category than is indicated by its capital levels if the appropriate federal depository institution regulatory agency determines the institution to be otherwise in an unsafe or unsound condition or to be engaged in an unsafe or unsound practice. This could include a failure by the institution, following receipt of a less-than-satisfactory rating on its most recent examination report, to correct the deficiency.

As of December 31, 2021, the Bank was categorized as "well capitalized" under the standards set forth in the rules implementing Basel III. Additional information on our capital ratios may be found in Item 8 of this report in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, and is here incorporated by reference.

Dividends. Under Michigan law, the Bank is restricted as to the maximum amount of dividends it may pay on its common stock. The Bank may not pay dividends except out of net income after deducting its losses and bad debts. A Michigan state bank may not declare or pay a dividend unless the bank will have surplus amounting to at least 20% of its capital after the payment of the dividend.

Federal law generally prohibits a depository institution from making any capital distribution (including payment of a dividend) or paying any management fee to its holding company if the depository institution would thereafter be undercapitalized. The FDIC may prevent an insured bank from paying dividends if the bank is in default of payment of any assessment due to the FDIC. In addition, the FDIC may prohibit the payment of dividends by the Bank, if such payment is determined to be an unsafe and unsound banking practice.

Additional information about restrictions on payment of dividends by the Bank may be found in Item 8 of this report in Notes 1 and 19 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, and is here incorporated by reference.

Insider Transactions. The Bank is subject to certain restrictions imposed by federal law on any extensions of credit to Macatawa or any subsidiary of Macatawa, on investments in the stock or other securities of Macatawa or any subsidiary of Macatawa and the acceptance of the stock or other securities of Macatawa or any subsidiary of Macatawa as collateral for loans. Certain limitations and reporting requirements are also placed on extensions of credit by the Bank to its directors and officers, to Macatawa's directors and officers, to our principal shareholders and to "related interests" of such directors, officers and principal shareholders. In addition, federal law and regulations may affect the terms upon which any person becoming a director or officer of our company or any subsidiary or a principal shareholder in our company may obtain credit from banks with which the Bank maintains a correspondent relationship.

Safety and Soundness Standards. The federal banking agencies have adopted guidelines to promote the safety and soundness of federally insured depository institutions. These guidelines establish standards for, among other things, internal controls, information systems, internal audit systems, loan documentation, credit underwriting, interest rate exposure, asset growth, compensation, fees and benefits, asset quality and earnings.

Investments and Other Activities. Under federal law and FDIC regulations, FDIC insured state banks are prohibited, subject to certain exceptions, from making or retaining equity investments of a type, or in an amount, that are not permissible for a national bank. Federal law, as implemented by FDIC regulations, also prohibits FDIC insured state banks and their subsidiaries, subject to certain exceptions, from engaging as principal in any activity that is not permitted for a national bank or its subsidiary, respectively, unless the bank meets, and continues to meet, its minimum regulatory capital requirements and the FDIC determines the activity would not pose a significant risk to the Insurance Fund. Impermissible investments and activities must be divested or discontinued within certain time frames set by the FDIC in accordance with federal law.

Consumer Protection Laws. The Bank's business includes making a variety of types of loans to individuals. In making these loans, we are subject to state usury and regulatory laws and to various federal laws and regulations, including the privacy of consumer financial information provisions of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Housing Act, the Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act, the Truth in Lending Act, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, and the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act, which prohibit discrimination, specify disclosures to be made to borrowers regarding credit and settlement costs, and regulate the mortgage loan servicing activities of the Bank, including the maintenance and operation of escrow accounts and the transfer of mortgage loan servicing. In receiving deposits, the Bank is subject to extensive regulation under state and federal law and regulations, including the Truth in Savings Act, the Expedited Funds Availability Act, the Electronic Funds Transfer Act, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and the privacy of consumer financial information provisions of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act. Violation of these laws could result in the imposition of significant damages and fines upon the Bank and its directors and officers.

Anti-Money Laundering and OFAC Regulation. A major focus of governmental policy on financial institutions in recent years has been aimed at combating money laundering and terrorist financing. The Bank Secrecy Act of 1970 ("BSA") and subsequent laws and regulations require the Bank to take steps to prevent the use of the Bank or its systems from facilitating the flow of illegal or illicit money or terrorist funds. Those requirements include ensuring effective Board and management oversight, establishing policies and procedures, performing comprehensive risk assessments, developing effective monitoring and reporting capabilities, ensuring adequate training and establishing a comprehensive independent audit of BSA compliance activities.

The USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 ("Patriot Act") significantly expanded the anti-money laundering ("AML") and financial transparency laws and regulations by imposing significant new compliance and due diligence obligations, creating new crimes and penalties and expanding the extra-territorial jurisdiction of the United States. Regulations promulgated under the Patriot Act impose various requirements on financial institutions, such as standards for verifying client identification at account opening and maintaining expanded records (including "Know Your Customer" and "Enhanced Due Diligence" practices) and other obligations to maintain appropriate policies, procedures and controls to aid the process of preventing, detecting, and reporting money laundering and terrorist financing. An institution subject to the Patriot Act must provide AML training to employees, designate an AML compliance officer and annually audit the AML program to assess its effectiveness. The FDIC continues to issue regulations and additional guidance with respect to the application and requirements of BSA and AML.

The United States has imposed economic sanctions that affect transactions with designated foreign countries, nationals and others. Based on their administration by the United States Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC"), these are typically known as the "OFAC" rules. The OFAC-administered sanctions targeting countries take many different forms. Generally, however, they contain one or more of the following elements: (i) restrictions on trade with or investment in a sanctioned country, including prohibitions against direct or indirect imports from and exports to a sanctioned country and prohibitions on "United States persons" engaging in financial transactions relating to making investments in, or providing investment-related advice or assistance to, a sanctioned country; and (ii) a blocking of assets in which the government or specially designated nationals of the sanctioned country have an interest, by prohibiting transfers of property

subject to United States jurisdiction (including property in the possession or control of United States persons). Blocked assets (e.g., property and bank deposits) cannot be paid out, withdrawn, set off or transferred in any manner without a license from OFAC.

Failure of a financial institution to maintain and implement adequate BSA, AML and OFAC programs, or to comply with all of the relevant laws or regulations, could have serious legal and reputational consequences for the institution and result in material fines and sanctions.

Branching Authority. Michigan banks have the authority under Michigan law to establish branches anywhere in the State of Michigan, subject to receipt of all required regulatory approvals. Banks may establish interstate branch networks through acquisitions of other banks. The establishment of de novo interstate branches or the acquisition of individual branches of a bank in another state (rather than the acquisition of an out-of-state bank in its entirety) is allowed only if specifically authorized by state law.

Michigan law permits both U.S. and non-U.S. banks to establish branch offices in Michigan. The Michigan Banking Code permits, in appropriate circumstances and with the approval of the DIFS, (1) acquisition of Michigan banks by FDIC-insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations located in other states, (2) sale by a Michigan bank of branches to an FDIC-insured bank, savings bank or savings and loan association located in a state in which a Michigan bank could purchase branches of the purchasing entity, (3) consolidation of Michigan banks and FDIC-insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations located in other states having laws permitting such consolidation, (4) establishment of branches in Michigan by FDIC-insured banks located in other states, the District of Columbia or U.S. territories or protectorates having laws permitting a Michigan bank to establish a branch in such jurisdiction, and (5) establishment by foreign banks of branches located in Michigan. A Michigan bank holding company may acquire a non-Michigan bank and a non-Michigan bank holding company may acquire a Michigan bank.

ITEM 1A: Risk Factors.

Risks related to our Business

The continuing outbreak of COVID-19 and its related variants could adversely impact the Company's and its customers' business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The continuing outbreak of COVID-19 and its related variants is disrupting the economy, financial markets, and societal norms in Michigan, the United States and across the world. Due to the nature of the pandemic, uncertainty and fluidity of the spread of the virus, volatility of financial markets, and varied responses and actions from local, state and federal governments, including mandated shutdowns and other restrictive orders, it is impossible to predict the ultimate adverse impact COVID-19 could have on the Company and its customers. The effects of COVID-19 could, among other risks, result in a material increase in requests from the Company's customers for loan deferrals, modifications to the terms of loans, or other borrower accommodations; have a material adverse impact on the financial condition of the Company's customers, potentially impacting their ability to make payments to the Company as scheduled and driving an increase in delinquencies and loan losses; result in additional material provision for loan losses; result in a decreased demand for the Company's loans; or negatively impact the Company's ability to access capital on attractive terms or at all. Those effects could have a material adverse impact on the Company's and its customers' business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our nonperforming assets and other problem loans could have an adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

Our nonperforming assets (which includes non-accrual loans, foreclosed properties and other accruing loans past due 90 days or more) were approximately \$2.4 million at December 31, 2021. These assets could negatively impact operating results through higher loan losses, lost interest and higher costs to administer problem assets.

National, state and local economic conditions could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

The results of operations for financial institutions, including our Bank, may be materially and adversely affected by changes in prevailing national, state and local economic conditions. Our profitability is heavily influenced by the quality of the Company's loan portfolio and the stability of the Company's deposits. Unlike larger national or regional banks that are more geographically diversified, the Company provides banking and financial services to customers primarily in Ottawa, Kent and Allegan Counties of western Michigan. The local economic conditions in these areas have a significant impact on the demand for the Company's products and services, and the ability of the Company's customers to repay loans, the value of the collateral securing loans and the stability of the Company's deposit funding sources. A significant decline in general economic conditions, caused by inflation, recession, acts of terrorism, outbreak of hostilities, an outbreak of a widespread epidemic or pandemic of disease (or widespread fear thereof) or other international or domestic occurrences, unemployment, changes in securities, financial, capital or credit markets or other factors, could impact national and local economic conditions and have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

Our credit losses could increase and our allowance for loan losses may not be adequate to cover actual loan losses.

The risk of nonpayment of loans is inherent in all lending activities and nonpayment of loans may have a material adverse effect on our earnings and overall financial condition, and the value of our common stock. We make various assumptions and judgments about the collectability of our loan portfolio and provide an allowance for potential losses based on a number of factors. If our assumptions are wrong, our allowance for loan losses may not be sufficient to cover our losses, which could have an adverse effect on our operating results, and may cause us to increase the allowance in the future. The actual amount of future provisions for loan losses cannot now be determined and may exceed the amounts of past provisions for loan losses. Federal and state banking regulators, as an integral part of their supervisory function, periodically review our allowance for loan losses. These regulatory agencies may require us to increase our provision for loan losses or to recognize further loan charge-offs based upon their judgments, which may be different from ours. Any increase in the allowance for loan losses could have a negative effect on our regulatory capital ratios, net income, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to liquidity risk in our operations, which could adversely affect our ability to fund various obligations.

Liquidity risk is the possibility of being unable to meet obligations as they come due, pay deposits when withdrawn, and fund loan and investment opportunities as they arise because of an inability to liquidate assets or obtain adequate funding on a timely basis, at a reasonable cost and within acceptable risk tolerances. Liquidity is required to fund various obligations, including credit obligations to borrowers, mortgage originations, withdrawals by depositors, repayment of debt, operating expenses and capital expenditures. Liquidity of the Bank is derived primarily from retail deposit growth and retention, principal and interest payments on loans and investment securities, net cash provided from operations and access to other funding sources. Liquidity is essential to our business. We must maintain sufficient funds to respond to the needs of depositors and borrowers. An inability to raise funds through deposits, borrowings, the sale or pledging as collateral of loans and other assets could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity. An inability to retain the current level of deposits, including the loss of one or more of the Bank's larger deposit relationships, could have a material adverse effect on the Bank's liquidity. Our access to funding sources in amounts adequate to finance activities could be impaired by factors that affect us specifically or the financial services industry in general. Factors that could detrimentally impact our access to liquidity sources include a decrease in the level of the business activity due to a market down turn or regulatory action that limits or eliminates access to alternate funding sources, including brokered deposits discussed above. Our ability to borrow could also be impaired by factors that are nonspecific to the Company, such as severe disruption of the financial markets or negative expectations about the prospects for the financial services industry as a whole.

Our construction and development lending exposes us to significant risks.

Construction and development loans consist of loans to commercial customers for the construction of their business facilities. They also include construction loans to builders and developers for the construction of one- to four-family residences and the development of one- to four-family lots, residential subdivisions, condominium developments and other commercial developments. This portfolio may be particularly adversely affected by job losses, declines in real estate values, declines in home sale volumes, and declines in new home building. Declining real estate values may result in sharp increases in losses, particularly in the land development and construction loan portfolios to residential developers. This type of lending is generally considered to have more complex credit risks than traditional single-family residential lending because the principal is concentrated in a limited number of loans with repayment dependent on the successful completion and sales of the related real estate project. Consequently, these loans are often more sensitive to adverse conditions in the real estate market or the general economy than other real estate loans. These loans are generally less predictable and more difficult to evaluate and monitor and collateral may be difficult to dispose of in a market decline. Additionally, we may experience significant construction loan losses if independent appraisers or project engineers inaccurately estimate the cost and value of construction loan projects.

We have significant exposure to risks associated with commercial and residential real estate.

A substantial portion of our loan portfolio consists of commercial and residential real estate-related loans, including real estate development, construction and residential and commercial mortgage loans. As of December 31, 2021, we had approximately \$516.1 million of commercial real estate loans outstanding, which represented approximately 46.5% of our loan portfolio. As of that same date, we had approximately \$117.8 million in residential real estate loans outstanding, or approximately 10.7% of our loan portfolio. Consequently, real estate-related credit risks are a significant concern for us. The adverse consequences from real estate-related credit risks tend to be cyclical and are often driven by national economic developments that are not controllable or entirely foreseeable by us or our borrowers.

Commercial loans may expose us to greater financial and credit risk than other loans.

Our commercial loan portfolio, including commercial mortgages, was approximately \$936.4 million at December 31, 2021, comprising approximately 84.4% of our total loan portfolio. Commercial loans generally carry larger loan balances and can involve a greater degree of financial and credit risk than other loans. Any significant failure to pay on time by our customers would hurt our earnings. The increased financial and credit risk associated with these types of loans are a result of several factors, including the concentration of principal in a limited number of loans and borrowers, the size of loan balances, the effects of general economic conditions on income-producing properties and the

increased difficulty of evaluating and monitoring these types of loans. In addition, when underwriting a commercial or industrial loan, we may take a security interest in commercial real estate, and, in some instances upon a default by the borrower, we may foreclose on and take title to the property, which may lead to potential financial risks for us under applicable environmental laws. If hazardous substances were discovered on any of these properties, we may be liable to governmental agencies or third parties for the costs of remediation of the hazard, as well as for personal injury and property damage. Many environmental laws can impose liability regardless of whether we knew of, or were responsible for, the contamination.

Our loan portfolio has and will continue to be affected by the housing market.

Loans to residential developers involved in the development or sale of 1-4 family residential properties were approximately \$16.1 million, \$21.4 million and \$36.3 million at December 31, 2021, 2020 and 2019, respectively. As we continue our on-going portfolio monitoring, we will make credit and reserve decisions based on the current conditions of the borrower or project combined with our expectations for the future. If the housing market deteriorates, we could experience higher charge-offs and delinquencies in this portfolio.

We may face pressure from historical purchasers of our residential mortgage loans to repurchase those loans or reimburse purchasers for losses related to those loans.

We generally sell the fixed rate long-term residential mortgage loans we originate on the secondary market and retain adjustable rate mortgage loans for our portfolios. Purchasers of residential mortgage loans, such as government sponsored entities, may seek to require sellers of residential mortgage loans to either repurchase loans previously sold or reimburse purchasers for losses related to loans previously sold when losses are incurred on a loan previously sold due to actual or alleged failure to strictly conform to the purchaser's purchase criteria. We may face claims from historical purchasers of our residential mortgage loans to repurchase those loans or reimburse purchasers for losses related to those loans and we may face increasing expenses to defend against such claims. If we are required in the future to repurchase loans previously sold, reimburse purchasers for losses related to loans previously sold, or if we incur increasing expenses to defend against such claims, our financial condition and results of operations would be negatively affected, and would lower our capital ratios as a result of increasing assets and lowering income through expenses and any loss incurred.

For the five-year period ended December 31, 2021, the Company has sold an aggregate of \$470.7 million of residential mortgage loans on the secondary market. As of December 31, 2021, the Company had no pending repurchase demands or claims related to residential mortgage loans sold on the secondary market during the five-year period ended December 31, 2021.

Changes in interest rates may negatively affect our earnings and the value of our assets.

Our earnings and cash flows depend substantially upon our net interest income. Net interest income is the difference between interest income earned on interest-earning assets, such as loans and investment securities, and interest expense paid on interest-bearing liabilities, such as deposits and borrowed funds. Interest rates are sensitive to many factors that are beyond our control, including general economic conditions, competition and policies of various governmental and regulatory agencies and, in particular, the policies of the Federal Reserve Board. Changes in monetary policy, including changes in interest rates, could influence not only the interest we receive on loans and investment securities and the amount of interest we pay on deposits and borrowings, but such changes could also affect: (i) our ability to originate loans and obtain deposits; (ii) the fair value of our financial assets and liabilities, including our securities portfolio; and (iii) the average duration of our interest-earning assets. This also includes the risk that interest-earning assets may be more responsive to changes in interest rates than interest-bearing liabilities, or vice versa (repricing risk), the risk that the individual interest rates or rates indices underlying various interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities may not change in the same degree over a given time period (basis risk), and the risk of changing interest rate relationships across the spectrum of interest-earning asset and interest-bearing liability maturities (yield curve risk), including a prolonged flat or inverted yield curve environment. Any substantial, unexpected, prolonged change in market interest rates could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to significant government regulation, and any regulatory changes may adversely affect us.

The banking industry is heavily regulated under both federal and state law. These regulations are primarily intended to protect customers and the Deposit Insurance Fund, not our creditors or shareholders. We are subject to extensive regulation by the Federal Reserve, the FDIC and the DIFS, in addition to other regulatory and self-regulatory organizations. Future regulatory changes or accounting pronouncements may increase our regulatory capital requirements or adversely affect our regulatory capital levels. Regulations affecting banks and financial services companies undergo continuous change, and we cannot predict the ultimate effect of such changes, which could have a material adverse effect on our profitability or financial condition.

The Company could be adversely affected by the soundness of other financial institutions, including defaults by larger financial institutions.

The Company's ability to engage in routine funding transactions could be adversely affected by the actions and commercial soundness of other financial institutions. Financial services institutions are interrelated as a result of credit, trading, clearing, counterparty or other

relationships between financial institutions. The Company has exposure to multiple counterparties, and the Company routinely executes transactions with counterparties in the financial industry. As a result, defaults by, or even rumors or questions about, one or more financial services institutions, or the financial services industry generally, could lead to market-wide liquidity problems and losses or defaults by the Company or by other institutions. This is sometimes referred to as "systemic risk" and may adversely affect financial intermediaries, such as clearing agencies, clearing houses, banks, securities firms and exchanges, with which the Company interacts on a daily basis, and therefore could adversely affect the Company.

We rely heavily on our management and other key personnel, and the loss of any of them may adversely affect our operations.

We are and will continue to be dependent upon the services of our management team and other key personnel. Losing the services of one or more key members of our management team could adversely affect our operations.

Our controls and procedures may fail or be circumvented.

Management regularly reviews and updates our internal controls, disclosure controls and procedures, and corporate governance policies and procedures. Any system of controls, however well designed and operated, is based in part on certain assumptions and can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurances that the objectives of the system are met. If we fail to identify and remediate control deficiencies, it is possible that a material misstatement of interim or annual financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. In addition, any failure or circumvention of our other controls and procedures or failure to comply with regulations related to controls and procedures could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

The Bank may be required to pay additional insurance premiums to the FDIC, which could negatively impact earnings.

Depending upon any future losses that the FDIC insurance fund may suffer, there can be no assurance that there will not be additional premium increases in order to replenish the fund. The FDIC may need to set a higher base rate schedule or impose special assessments due to future financial institution failures and updated failure and loss projections. Increased FDIC assessment rates could have an adverse impact on our results of operations.

If we cannot raise additional capital when needed, our ability to further expand our operations through organic growth and acquisitions could be materially impaired.

We are required by federal and state regulatory authorities to maintain specified levels of capital to support our operations. We may need to raise additional capital to support our current level of assets or our growth. Our ability to raise additional capital will depend on conditions in the capital markets at that time, which are outside our control, and on our financial performance. We cannot assure that we will be able to raise additional capital in the future on terms acceptable to us or at all. If we cannot raise additional capital when needed, our ability to expand our operations through organic growth or acquisitions could be materially limited. Additional information on the capital requirements applicable to the Bank may be found under the heading "Regulatory Capital" in Note 19 in Item 8.

We may be a defendant in a variety of litigation and other actions, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

We may be involved from time to time in a variety of litigation arising out of our business. Our insurance may not cover all claims that may be asserted against us, and any claims asserted against us, regardless of merit or eventual outcome, may harm our reputation or cause us to incur unexpected expenses, which could be material in amount. Should the ultimate expenses, judgments or settlements in any litigation exceed our insurance coverage, they could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we may not be able to obtain appropriate types or levels of insurance in the future, and we may not be able to obtain adequate replacement of our existing policies with acceptable terms, if at all.

Our future success is dependent on our ability to compete effectively in the highly competitive banking industry.

We face substantial competition in all phases of our operations from a variety of different competitors. Our future growth and success will depend on our ability to compete effectively in this highly competitive environment. We compete for deposits, loans and other financial services with numerous Michigan-based and out-of-state banks, thrifts, credit unions and other financial institutions as well as other entities which provide financial services, including technology-oriented financial services (FinTech) companies. Some of the financial institutions and financial services organizations with which we compete are not subject to the same degree of regulation as we are. Most of our competitors have been in business for many years, have established customer bases, are larger, and have substantially higher lending limits than we do. The financial services industry is also likely to become more competitive as further technological advances enable more companies to provide financial services. Competition for limited, high-quality lending opportunities and core deposits in an increasingly competitive marketplace may adversely affect our results of operations.

Evaluation of investment securities for other-than-temporary impairment involves subjective determinations and could materially impact our results of operations and financial condition.

The evaluation of impairments is a quantitative and qualitative process, which is subject to risks and uncertainties and is intended to determine whether declines in the fair value of investments should be recognized in current period earnings. The risks and uncertainties include changes in general economic conditions, the issuer's financial condition or future recovery prospects, the effects of changes in interest rates or credit spreads and the expected recovery period. Estimating future cash flows involves incorporating information received from third-party sources and making internal assumptions and judgments regarding the future performance of the underlying collateral and assessing the probability that an adverse change in future cash flows has occurred. The determination of the amount of other-than-temporary impairments is based upon our periodic evaluation and assessment of known and inherent risks associated with the respective asset class. Such evaluations and assessments are revised as conditions change and new information becomes available. Our management considers a wide range of factors about the security issuer and uses reasonable judgment in evaluating the cause of the decline in the estimated fair value of the security and in assessing the prospects for recovery. Inherent in management's evaluation of the security are assumptions and estimates about the operations of the issuer and its future earnings potential. Impairments to the carrying value of our investment securities may need to be taken in the future, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

We depend upon the accuracy and completeness of information about customers.

In deciding whether to extend credit to customers, we rely on information provided to us by our customers, including financial statements and other financial information. We also rely on representations of customers as to the accuracy and completeness of that information and, with respect to financial statements, on reports of independent auditors. Our financial condition and results of operations could be negatively impacted to the extent that we extend credit in reliance on financial statements or other information provided by customers that is false, misleading or incomplete.

Unauthorized disclosure of sensitive or confidential client or customer information, whether through a breach of computer systems or otherwise, or failure or interruption of the Company's communication or information systems, could severely harm the Company's business.

As part of its business, the Company collects, processes and retains sensitive and confidential client and customer information on behalf of the Company and other third parties. Despite the security measures the Company has in place for its facilities and systems, and the security measures of its third party service providers, the Company may be vulnerable to security breaches, acts of vandalism, computer viruses, misplaced or lost data, programming and/or human errors or other similar events.

The Company relies heavily on communications and information systems to conduct its business. Any failure or interruption of these systems could result in failures or disruptions in the Company's customer relationship management, general ledger, deposit, loan and other systems. In addition, customers could lose access to their accounts and be unable to conduct financial transactions during a period of failure or interruption of these systems.

Any security breach involving the misappropriation, loss or other unauthorized disclosure of confidential customer information, whether such information is held by the Company or by its vendors, or failure or interruption of the Company's communication or information systems, could severely damage the Company's reputation, expose it to risks of regulatory scrutiny, litigation and liability, disrupt the Company's operations, or result in a loss of customer business, the occurrence of any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's business.

Cybersecurity incidents could disrupt business operations, result in the loss of critical and confidential information, and adversely impact our reputation and results of operations.

Cybersecurity threats and incidents can range from uncoordinated individual attempts to gain unauthorized access to information technology (IT) systems to sophisticated and targeted measures known as advanced persistent threats, directed at the Company and/or its third party service providers. While we have experienced, and expect to continue to experience, these types of threats and incidents, none of them to date have been material to the Company. Although we employ comprehensive measures to prevent, detect, address and mitigate these threats (including access controls, employee training, data encryption, vulnerability assessments, continuous monitoring of our IT networks and systems and maintenance of backup and protective systems), cybersecurity incidents, depending on their nature and scope, could potentially result in the misappropriation, destruction, corruption or unavailability of critical data and confidential or proprietary information (our own or that of third parties) and the disruption of business operations. The potential consequences of a material cybersecurity incident include reputational damage, litigation with third parties and increased cybersecurity protection and remediation costs, which in turn could materially adversely affect our results of operations.

We continually encounter technological change, and we may have fewer resources than our competitors to continue to invest in technological improvements.

The banking industry is undergoing rapid technological changes with frequent introductions of new technology-driven products and services. In addition to better serving customers, the effective use of technology increases efficiency and enables financial institutions to reduce costs. Our future success will depend, in part, on our ability to address the needs of our customers by using technology to provide products and services that will satisfy customer demands for convenience as well as to create additional efficiencies in our operations. Many of our competitors have substantially greater resources to invest in technological improvements. There can be no assurance that we will be able to effectively implement new technology-driven products and services or be successful in marketing such products and services to our customers.

An "ownership change" for purposes of Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code could materially impair our ability to use our deferred tax assets.

At December 31, 2021, our gross deferred tax asset was \$4.1 million. Our ability to use our deferred tax assets to offset future taxable income will be limited if we experience an "ownership change" as defined in Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code. In general, an ownership change will occur if there is a cumulative increase in our ownership by "5-percent shareholders" (as defined in the Code) that exceeds 50 percentage points over a rolling three-year period. A corporation that experiences an ownership change will generally be subject to an annual limitation on the use of its pre-ownership change deferred tax assets equal to the equity value of the corporation immediately before the ownership change, multiplied by the long-term tax-exempt rate.

If an "ownership change" occurs, we could lose certain built-in losses that have not been recognized for tax purposes. The amount of the permanent loss would depend on the size of the annual limitation (which is in part a function of our market capitalization at the time of an "ownership change") and the remaining carry forward period (U.S. federal net operating losses generally may be carried forward for a period of 20 years).

Our ability to maintain, attract and retain customer relationships is highly dependent on our reputation.

Our customers rely on us to deliver superior, personalized financial services with the highest standards of ethics, performance, professionalism and compliance. Damage to our reputation could undermine the confidence of our current customers and our ability to attract potential customers. Such damage could also impair the confidence of our contractual counterparties and vendors and ultimately affect our ability to effect transactions. Maintenance of our reputation depends not only on our success in maintaining our service-focused culture and controlling and mitigating the various risks described herein, but also on our success in identifying and appropriately addressing issues that may arise in areas such as potential conflicts of interest, anti-money laundering, client personal information and privacy issues, employee, customer and other third party fraud, record-keeping, regulatory investigations and any litigation that may arise from the failure or perceived failure of us to comply with legal and regulatory requirements.

Employee misconduct could expose us to significant legal liability and reputational harm.

We are vulnerable to reputational harm because we operate in an industry in which integrity and the confidence of our customers are of critical importance. Our employees could engage in misconduct that adversely affects our customers, other employees, and/or our business. For example, if an employee were to engage in fraudulent, illegal, wrongful or suspicious activities, and/or activities resulting in consumer harm, we could be subject to litigation, regulatory sanctions or penalties, and suffer serious harm to our reputation (as a consequence of the negative perception resulting from such activities), financial position, customer relationships and ability to attract new customers. Our business often requires that we deal with confidential information. If our employees were to improperly use or disclose this information, even if inadvertently, we could suffer serious harm to our reputation, financial position and current and future business relationships. It is not always possible to deter employee misconduct, and the precautions we take to detect and prevent this activity may not always be effective. Misconduct or harassment by our employees, or even unsubstantiated allegations of misconduct or harassment, or improper use or disclosure of confidential information by our employees, even inadvertently, could result in a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Our operations could be interrupted if certain external vendors on which we rely experience difficulty, terminate their services or fail to comply with banking laws and regulations.

We depend to a significant extent on relationships with third party service providers. Specifically, we utilize third party core banking services and receive credit card and debit card services, branch capture services, Internet banking services and services complementary to our banking products from various third party service providers. If these third party service providers experience difficulties or terminate their services and we are unable to replace them with other service providers, our operations could be interrupted. It may be difficult for us to replace some of our third party vendors, particularly vendors providing our core banking, credit card and debit card services, in a timely manner if they were unwilling or unable to provide us with these services in the future for any reason. If an interruption were to continue for a significant

period of time, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations. Even if we are able to replace them, it may be at higher cost to us, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Uncertainty relating to the LIBOR calculation process and potential phasing out of LIBOR may adversely affect our results of operations.

On July 27, 2017, the Chief Executive of the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which regulates LIBOR, announced that it intends to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR to the administrator of LIBOR after 2021. In November 2020, the Financial Conduct Authority announced that it would continue to publish LIBOR rates through June 30, 2023. It is unclear whether, or in what form, LIBOR will continue to exist after that date. At this time, it appears that market consensus is building around using the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") as an acceptable alternative reference rate to LIBOR, though that remains to be determined. SOFR may fail to gain market acceptance. SOFR was developed for use in certain U.S. dollar derivatives and other financial contracts as an alternative to U.S. dollar LIBOR in part because it is considered to be a good representation of general funding conditions in the overnight U.S. Treasury repo market. However, as a rate based on transactions secured by U.S. Treasury securities, it does not measure bank-specific credit risk and, as a result, is less likely to correlate with the unsecured short-term funding costs of banks. This may mean that market participants would not consider SOFR to be a suitable substitute or successor for all of the purposes for which U.S. dollar LIBOR historically has been used, which may, in turn, lessen its market acceptance.

It is impossible to predict the effect of SOFR or any other alternative reference rate on the value of LIBOR-based securities and variable rate loans, subordinated debentures, or other securities or financial arrangements, given LIBOR's role in determining market interest rates globally. Uncertainty as to the nature of alternative reference rates and as to potential changes or other reforms to LIBOR may adversely affect LIBOR rates and the value of LIBOR-based loans and securities in our portfolio, and may impact the availability and cost of hedging instruments and borrowings. If LIBOR rates are no longer available, and we are required to implement alternative reference rates, such as SOFR, for the calculation of interest rates under our loan agreements with our borrowers, we may incur significant expenses in effecting the transition, and may be subject to disputes or litigation with customers over the appropriateness or comparability of LIBOR to SOFR or another alternative reference rate, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

Risks Associated With the Company's Stock

The market price of our common stock can be volatile, which may make it more difficult to resell our common stock at a desired time and price.

Stock price volatility may make it more difficult for a shareholder to resell our common stock when a shareholder wants to and at prices a shareholder finds attractive or at all. Our stock price can fluctuate significantly in response to a variety of factors, regardless of operating results. These factors include, among other things:

- Variations in our anticipated or actual operating results or the results of our competitors;
- Changes in investors' or analysts' perceptions of the risks and conditions of our business;
- The size of the public float of our common stock;
- Regulatory developments, including changes to regulatory capital levels, components of regulatory capital and how regulatory capital is calculated;
- Interest rate changes or credit loss trends;
- Trading volume in our common stock;
- Market conditions; and
- General economic conditions.

The Company may issue additional shares of its common stock in the future, which could dilute a shareholder's ownership of common stock.

The Company's articles of incorporation authorize its Board of Directors, without shareholder approval, to, among other things, issue additional shares of common or preferred stock. The issuance of any additional shares of common or preferred stock could be dilutive to a shareholder's ownership of Company common stock.

To the extent that the Company issues options or warrants to purchase common stock in the future and the options or warrants are exercised, the Company's shareholders may experience further dilution. Holders of shares of Company common stock have no preemptive rights that entitle holders to purchase their pro rata share of any offering of shares of any class or series and, therefore, shareholders may not be permitted to invest in future issuances of Company common or preferred stock.

Although publicly traded, our common stock has substantially less liquidity than the average liquidity of stocks listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Although our common stock is listed for trading on The Nasdaq Global Select Market, our common stock has substantially less liquidity than the average liquidity for companies listed on The Nasdaq Global Select Market. A public trading market having the desired characteristics of depth, liquidity and orderliness depends on the presence in the marketplace of willing buyers and sellers of our common stock at any given time. This marketplace depends on the individual decisions of investors and general economic and market conditions over which we have no control. This limited market may affect a shareholder's ability to sell their shares on short notice, and the sale of a large number of shares at one time could temporarily depress the market price of our common stock. For these reasons, our common stock should not be viewed as a short-term investment.

The Company's common stock is not insured by any governmental entity.

Our common stock is not a deposit account or other obligation of any bank and is not insured by the FDIC or any other governmental entity. Investment in Company common stock is subject to risk, including possible loss.

The Company may issue debt and equity securities that are senior to Company common stock as to distributions and in liquidation, which could negatively affect the value of Company common stock.

The Company has in the past and may in the future increase its capital by entering into debt or debt-like financing or issuing debt or equity securities, which could include issuances of senior notes, subordinated notes, preferred stock or common stock. In the event of the Company's liquidation, its lenders and holders of its debt securities would receive a distribution of the Company's available assets before distributions to the holders of Company common stock. The Company's decision to incur debt and issue securities in future offerings will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond its control. The Company cannot predict or estimate the amount, timing or nature of its future offerings and debt financings. Future offerings could reduce the value of shares of Company common stock and dilute a shareholder's interest in the Company.

Our articles of incorporation and bylaws and Michigan laws contain certain provisions that could make a takeover more difficult.

Our articles of incorporation and bylaws, and the laws of Michigan, include provisions which are designed to provide our Board of Directors with time to consider whether a hostile takeover offer is in our best interest and the best interests of our shareholders. These provisions could discourage potential acquisition proposals and could delay or prevent a change in control. The provisions also could diminish the opportunities for a holder of our common stock to participate in tender offers, including tender offers at a price above the then-current price for our common stock. These provisions could also prevent transactions in which our shareholders might otherwise receive a premium for their shares over then current market prices, and may limit the ability of our shareholders to approve transactions that they may deem to be in their best interests.

The Michigan Business Corporation Act contains provisions intended to protect shareholders and prohibit or discourage certain types of hostile takeover activities. In addition to these provisions and the provisions of our articles of incorporation and bylaws, federal law requires the Federal Reserve Board's approval prior to acquisition of "control" of a bank holding company. All of these provisions may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in control of the Company without action by our shareholders, and therefore, could adversely affect the price of our common stock.

If an entity holds as little as a 5% interest in our outstanding securities, that entity could, under certain circumstances, be subject to regulation as a "bank holding company."

Any entity, including a "group" composed of natural persons, owning or controlling with the power to vote 25% or more of our outstanding securities, or 5% or more if the holder otherwise exercises a "controlling influence" over us, may be subject to regulation as a "bank holding company" in accordance with the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended (the "BHC Act"). In addition, any bank holding company or foreign bank with a U.S. presence may be required to obtain the approval of the Federal Reserve Board under the BHC Act to acquire or retain 5% or more of our outstanding securities. Becoming a bank holding company imposes statutory and regulatory restrictions and obligations, such as providing managerial and financial strength for its bank subsidiaries. Regulation as a bank holding company could require the holder to divest all or a portion of the holder's investment in our securities or those nonbanking investments that may be deemed impermissible or incompatible with bank holding company status, such as a material investment in a company unrelated to banking.

Any person not defined as a company by the BHC Act may be required to obtain the approval of the Federal Reserve Board under the Change in Bank Control Act of 1978, as amended, to acquire or retain 10% or more of our outstanding securities.

Any person not otherwise defined as a company by the BHC Act and its implementing regulations may be required to obtain the approval of the Federal Reserve Board under the Change in Bank Control Act of 1978, as amended, to acquire or retain 10% or more of our outstanding

securities. Applying to obtain this approval could result in a person incurring substantial costs and time delays. There can be no assurance that regulatory approval will be obtained.

ITEM 1B: Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

ITEM 2: Properties.

We own or lease facilities located in Ottawa County, Allegan County and Kent County, Michigan. Our administrative offices are located at 10753 Macatawa Drive, Holland, Michigan 49424. Our administrative offices are approximately 49,000 square feet and contain our administration, human resources, trust, loan underwriting and processing, and deposit operations. We believe our facilities are well-maintained and adequately insured. We own each of the facilities except those identified in the "Use" column as "(Leased facility)". Our facilities as of February 17, 2022, were as follows:

Location of Facility	<u>Use</u>
10753 Macatawa Drive, Holland	Main Branch, Administrative, and Loan Processing Offices
815 E. Main Street, Zeeland	Branch Office
116 Ottawa Avenue N.W., Grand Rapids	Branch Office (Leased facility, lease expires December 2025)
126 Ottawa Avenue N.W., Grand Rapids	Loan Center (Leased facility, lease expires December 2022)
141 E. 8th Street, Holland	Branch Office
489 Butternut Dr., Holland	Branch Office
701 Maple Avenue, Holland	Branch Office
699 E. 16th Street, Holland	Branch Office
41 N. State Street, Zeeland	Branch Office
2020 Baldwin Street, Jenison	Branch Office
6299 Lake Michigan Dr., Allendale	Branch Office
132 South Washington, Douglas	Branch Office
4758 – 136th Street, Hamilton	Branch Office (Leased facility, lease expires December 2022)
3526 Chicago Drive, Hudsonville	Branch Office
20 E. Lakewood Blvd., Holland	Branch Office
3191 – 44th Street, S.W., Grandville	Branch Office
2261 Byron Center Avenue S.W., Byron Center	Branch Office
5271 Clyde Park Avenue, S.W., Wyoming	Branch Office
4590 Cascade Road, Grand Rapids	Branch Office
3177 Knapp Street, N.E., Grand Rapids	Branch Office
15135 Whittaker Way, Grand Haven	Branch Office
12415 Riley Street, Holland	Branch Office
2750 Walker N.W., Walker	Branch Office
1575 – 68th Street S.E., Grand Rapids	Branch Office
2820 – 10 Mile Road, Rockford	Branch Office
520 Baldwin Street, Jenison	Branch Office
2440 Burton Street, S.E., Grand Rapids	Branch Office
6330 28 th Street, S.E., Grand Rapids	Branch Office

ITEM 3: Legal Proceedings.

As of the date of this report, there were no material pending legal proceedings, other than routine litigation incidental to the business of banking, to which Macatawa Bank Corporation or the Bank are a party or of which any of our properties are the subject.

ITEM 4: Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5: Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Our common stock is quoted on The Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol MCBC. High and low closing prices (as reported on The Nasdaq Global Select Market) of our common stock for each quarter for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are set forth in the table below.

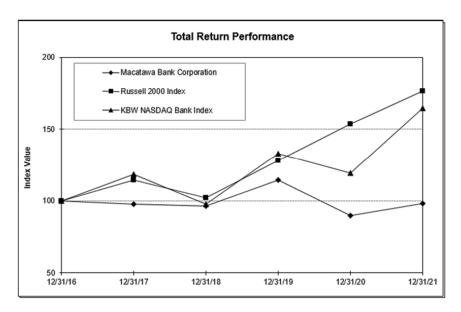
	2021			2020					
			Dividends				Di	vidends	
Quarter	High	Low	Declared	 High		Low	De	eclared	
First Quarter	\$ 10.66	8.17	\$ 0.08	\$ 11.24	\$	6.01	\$	0.08	
Second Quarter	10.15	8.74	0.08	8.48		6.15		0.08	
Third Quarter	8.90	7.37	0.08	7.97		6.23		0.08	
Fourth Quarter	9.08	7.96	0.08	8.75		6.45		0.08	

Information on restrictions on payments of dividends by us may be found in Item 1 of this report under the heading "Supervision and Regulation" and is here incorporated by reference. Information regarding our equity compensation plans may be found in Item 12 of this report and is here incorporated by reference.

On February 17, 2022, there were approximately 740 owners of record and approximately 7,611 beneficial owners of our common stock.

Shareholder Return Performance Graph

The following graph shows the cumulative total shareholder return on an investment in the Company's common stock compared to the Russell 2000 Index and the KBW Bank NASDAQ Index. The comparison assumes a \$100 investment on December 31, 2016 at the initial price of \$10.41 per share (adjusted for all stock dividends and splits) and assumes that dividends are reinvested. The comparisons in this table are set forth in response to Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) disclosure requirements and therefore are not intended to forecast or be indicative of future performance of the common stock.



	Perioa Enaing							
Index	12/31/16	12/31/17	12/31/18	12/31/19	12/31/20	12/31/21		
Macatawa Bank Corporation	100.00	97.89	96.33	114.49	89.65	97.96		
Russell 2000	100.00	114.65	102.02	128.06	153.62	176.39		
KBW Bank NASDAQ	100.00	118.59	97.58	132.84	119.14	164.80		

Davia d En dina

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The following table provides information regarding the Company's purchase of its own common stock during the fourth quarter of 2021. All employee transactions are under stock compensation plans. These include shares of Macatawa Bank Corporation common stock surrendered for cancellation to satisfy tax withholding obligations that occur upon the vesting of restricted shares. The value of the shares withheld is determined based on the closing price of Macatawa Bank Corporation common stock at the date of vesting. The Company has no publicly announced repurchase plans or programs.

Macatawa Bank Corporation Purchases of Equity Securities Total Number of Average Shares Price Paid Purchased Per Share Period October 1 - October 31, 2021 **Employee Transactions** November 1 - November 30, 2021 **Employee Transactions** 10,928 \$ 8.80 December 1 - December 31, 2021 **Employee Transactions** Total for Fourth Quarter ended December 31, 2021 **Employee Transactions** 10,928 \$ 8.80

ITEM 6: [Reserved]

ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition.

Selected Financial Data.

The following unaudited table sets forth selected historical consolidated financial information as of and for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2020, 2019, 2018 and 2017, which is derived from our audited consolidated financial statements. You should read this information in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this report.

Securities		As of and for the Year Ended December 31,									
Total assets \$2,928,751 \$2,642,026 \$2,068,770 \$1,975,124 \$1,890,23 \$1,000,000 \$1	(Dollars in thousands, except per share data)		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Total assets \$2,928,751 \$2,642,026 \$2,068,770 \$1,975,124 \$1,890,23 \$1,000,000 \$1	Financial Condition										
Loans		\$	2,928,751	\$	2,642,026	\$	2,068,770	\$	1,975,124	\$	1,890,232
Deposits	Securities		553,066		316,300		307,969		297,320		306,547
Deposits	Loans				1,429,331				1,405,658		1,320,309
Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 60,000 60,000 92,11 Share Information* Basic earnings (Ioss) per common share \$0.85 \$0.88 \$0.94 \$0.78 \$0.4 Book value per common share \$0.85 \$0.88 \$0.94 \$0.78 \$0.4 Book value per common share \$0.85 \$0.88 \$0.94 \$0.78 \$0.4 Book value per common share \$0.32 \$0.88 \$0.94 \$0.78 \$0.4 Book value per common share \$0.32 \$0.32 \$0.22 \$0.22 \$0.1 Dividends per common shares \$0.32 \$0.32 \$0.28 \$0.25 \$0.1 Dividend payout ratio \$37,65% \$3.69% \$29.79% \$3.205% \$35.287 Common shares outstanding at period end \$34,202,179 \$41,107,519 \$41,005,600 \$40,408,118,554 \$33,952,87 Obreations \$0.50 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 \$0.75 <th< td=""><td>Deposits</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,676,739</td><td></td><td>1,579,010</td></th<>	Deposits								1,676,739		1,579,010
Share Information* Share I	Long-term debt				20,619		20,619		41,238		41,238
Basic earnings (loss) per common share \$0.85 \$0.88 \$0.94 \$0.78 \$0.48 \$0.04 \$0.05 \$0.	Other borrowed funds		85,000		70,000		60,000		60,000		92,118
Basic earnings (loss) per common share \$ 0.85 \$ 0.88 \$ 0.94 \$ 0.78 \$ 0.44 Diluted earnings (loss) per common share \$ 0.85 \$ 0.88 \$ 0.94 \$ 0.78 \$ 0.44 Book value per common share \$ 7.41 \$ 7.01 \$ 6.38 \$ 5.61 \$ 5.0 Dividends per common share \$ 0.32 \$ 0.32 \$ 0.28 \$ 0.25 \$ 0.1 Dividend payout ratio \$ 37.65% \$ 36.36% \$ 29.79% \$ 32.09% \$ 37.55 Average dilutive common shares outstanding \$ 34.202,179 \$ 34,120,275 \$ 34,056,200 \$ 34,018,554 \$ 33,952,87 Common shares outstanding at period end \$ 34.259,945 \$ 34,197,519 \$ 34,103,542 \$ 34,045,411 \$ 33,972,97 Operations \$ 58,634 \$ 67,224 \$ 75,942 \$ 69,037 \$ 57,67 Interest income \$ 58,634 \$ 67,224 \$ 75,942 \$ 69,037 \$ 57,67 Interest income \$ 56,669 \$ 61,537 \$ 63,487 \$ 59,626 \$ 51,94 Provision for loan losses \$ 2,265 \$ 5,687 \$ 12,455 \$ 9,411 \$ 5,73 Net interest income after provision for loan losses \$ 58,119 \$ 58,537 \$ 63,937 \$ 59,176 \$ 53,29 Total noniniterest expense \$ 46,090 \$ 45,725 \$ 44,224 \$ 44,329 \$ 43,68 Income before income tax \$ 55,724 \$ 36,788 \$ 39,441 \$ 32,350 \$ 27,000 Federal income tax** \$ 6,710 \$ 6,623 \$ 7,462 \$ 5,971 \$ 10,73 Net income attributable to common shares \$ 29,014 \$ 30,165 \$ 31,799 \$ 26,379 \$ 16,29 Performance Ratios \$ 8,5724 \$ 30,984 \$ 30,44 \$ 30,94 \$ 30,40 \$ 30	Shareholders' equity		254,005		239,843		217,469		190,853		172,986
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share 0.85 0.88 0.94 0.78 0.4 Book value per common share 7.41 7.01 6.38 5.61 5.0 Dividend payout ratio 3.76.5% 3.63.6% 29.79% 32.05% 37.5 Average dilutive common shares outstanding 34.202,179 34.120,275 34.102,520 34.018,520 34.018,534 33.952,87 Common shares outstanding at period end 34.259,945 34.197,519 34,103,542 34.045,411 33.972,97 Operations Interest income \$5.8634 \$6.7,224 \$7.5,942 \$69.037 \$5.767 Interest income \$5.8634 \$6.7,224 \$7.5,942 \$69.037 \$5.767 Interest income \$6.069 61.537 63.487 \$9.626 \$1.94 Provision for loan losses \$8,119 \$8.537 63.937 \$9.176 \$1.24 Net interest income after provision for loan losses \$8,119 \$8.537 63.937 \$9.176 \$1.24 Total noninterest income after provision for loan losses \$8,119 </td <td>Share Information*</td> <td></td>	Share Information*										
Book value per common share 7.41 7.01 6.38 5.61 5.00 Dividends per common share 0.32 0.32 0.28 0.25 0.1 Dividend payout ratio 37.65% 36.36% 29.79% 32.05% 37.5 Average dilutive common shares outstanding at period end 34.259,945 34.197,519 34,103,542 34,045,411 33.952,87 Common shares outstanding at period end 58.634 8.67,224 75.942 36,045,411 33.952,87 Operation 58.634 8.67,224 75.942 869,037 \$7.67 Interest income 5.86,646 61,537 63,487 59,626 51,94 Provision for loan losses 2,050 3,000 (450) 450 (1,35 Net interest income after provision for loan losses 58,119 58,537 63,937 59,176 53,29 Total noninterest income after provision for loan losses 58,119 58,537 63,937 59,176 53,29 Total noninterest expense 46,090 45,725 44,224 44,329	Basic earnings (loss) per common share	\$	0.85	\$	0.88	\$	0.94	\$	0.78	\$	0.48
Book value per common share 7.41 7.01 6.38 5.61 5.00 Dividends per common share 0.32 0.32 0.28 0.25 0.1 Dividend payout ratio 37.65% 36.36% 29.79% 32.05% 37.5 Average dilutive common shares outstanding at period end 34.259,945 34.197,519 34,103,542 34,045,411 33.952,87 Common shares outstanding at period end 58.634 8.67,224 75.942 36,045,411 33.952,87 Operation 58.634 8.67,224 75.942 869,037 \$7.67 Interest income 5.86,646 61,537 63,487 59,626 51,94 Provision for loan losses 2,050 3,000 (450) 450 (1,35 Net interest income after provision for loan losses 58,119 58,537 63,937 59,176 53,29 Total noninterest income after provision for loan losses 58,119 58,537 63,937 59,176 53,29 Total noninterest expense 46,090 45,725 44,224 44,329	Diluted earnings (loss) per common share		0.85		0.88		0.94		0.78		0.48
Dividend payout ratio 37.65% 36.36% 29.79% 32.05% 37.5	Book value per common share		7.41		7.01		6.38		5.61		5.09
Average dilutive common shares outstanding 34,202,179 34,120,275 34,056,200 34,018,554 33,952,87 Common shares outstanding at period end 34,259,945 34,197,519 34,103,542 34,045,411 33,972,97	Dividends per common share		0.32		0.32		0.28		0.25		0.18
Common shares outstanding at period end 34,259,945 34,197,519 34,103,542 34,045,411 33,972,97			37.65%				29.79%		32.05%		37.50%
Interest income	Average dilutive common shares outstanding		34,202,179		34,120,275		34,056,200				33,952,872
Interest income	Common shares outstanding at period end		34,259,945		34,197,519		34,103,542		34,045,411		33,972,977
Interest expense	Operations										
Net interest income	Interest income	\$	58,634	\$	67,224	\$	75,942	\$	69,037	\$	57,676
Provision for loan losses (2,050) 3,000 (450) 450 (1,35)	Interest expense		2,565		5,687		12,455		9,411		5,732
Net interest income after provision for loan losses 58,119 58,537 63,937 59,176 53,29	Net interest income		56,069		61,537		63,487		59,626		51,944
Total noninterest income 23,695 23,976 19,728 17,503 17,41 Total noninterest expense 46,090 45,725 44,224 44,329 43,68 Income before income tax 35,724 36,788 39,441 32,350 27,02 Federal income tax** 6,710 6,623 7,462 5,971 10,73 Net income attributable to common shares 29,014 30,165 31,979 26,379 16,29 Performance Ratios Return on average equity 11.74% 13.19% 15,66% 14,69% 9,6 Return on average assets 1.02 1.27 1.59 1.40 0.9 Yield on average interest-earning assets 2.19 3.00 4.04 3.91 3.5 Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 <td>Provision for loan losses</td> <td></td> <td>(2,050)</td> <td></td> <td>3,000</td> <td></td> <td>(450)</td> <td></td> <td>450</td> <td></td> <td>(1,350)</td>	Provision for loan losses		(2,050)		3,000		(450)		450		(1,350)
Total noninterest expense 46,090 45,725 44,224 44,329 43,68 Income before income tax 35,724 36,788 39,441 32,350 27,02 Federal income tax*** 6,710 6,623 7,462 5,971 10,73 Net income attributable to common shares 29,014 30,165 31,979 26,379 16,29 Performance Ratios Return on average equity 11.74% 13.19% 15.66% 14.69% 9.6 Return on average interest-bearing lassets 2.19 3.00 4.04 3.91 3.5 Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1	Net interest income after provision for loan losses		58,119				63,937		59,176		53,294
Income before income tax	Total noninterest income		,				,		,		17,419
Federal income tax** 6,710 6,623 7,462 5,971 10,73 Net income attributable to common shares 29,014 30,165 31,979 26,379 16,29 Performance Ratios	Total noninterest expense		46,090								43,688
Net income attributable to common shares 29,014 30,165 31,979 26,379 16,29 Performance Ratios Return on average equity 11.74% 13.19% 15.66% 14.69% 9.6 Return on average assets 1.02 1.27 1.59 1.40 0.9 Yield on average interest-earning assets 2.19 3.00 4.04 3.91 3.5 Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29	Income before income tax				36,788		39,441				27,025
Performance Ratios Return on average equity 11.74% 13.19% 15.66% 14.69% 9.6 Return on average assets 1.02 1.27 1.59 1.40 0.9 Yield on average interest-earning assets 2.19 3.00 4.04 3.91 3.5 Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios Feriod-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 1	Federal income tax**		6,710				7,462				10,733
Return on average equity 11.74% 13.19% 15.66% 14.69% 9.6 Return on average assets 1.02 1.27 1.59 1.40 0.9 Yield on average interest-earning assets 2.19 3.00 4.04 3.91 3.5 Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios 1.23% 1.2	Net income attributable to common shares		29,014		30,165		31,979		26,379		16,292
Return on average assets 1.02 1.27 1.59 1.40 0.9 Yield on average interest-earning assets 2.19 3.00 4.04 3.91 3.5 Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total sasets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01<	Performance Ratios										
Yield on average interest-earning assets 2.19 3.00 4.04 3.91 3.5 Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9.60%</td></tr<>			,								9.60%
Cost on average interest-bearing liabilities 0.15 0.38 0.94 0.76 0.5 Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5											0.93
Average net interest spread 2.04 2.62 3.10 3.15 3.0 Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.2 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5			-								3.59
Average net interest margin 2.09 2.75 3.38 3.38 3.29 Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.66 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.55											0.51
Efficiency ratio 57.78 53.47 53.14 57.47 62.9 Capital Ratios Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios 41 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5											3.08
Capital Ratios Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios 4 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5											3.24
Period-end equity to total assets 8.67% 9.08% 10.51% 9.66% 9.1 Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Allowance for loan losses to total loans 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5			57.78		53.47		53.14		57.47		62.98
Average equity to average assets 8.71 9.62 10.17 9.51 9.6 Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5											
Total risk-based capital ratio (consolidated) 18.32 18.29 15.78 15.54 14.9 Credit Quality Ratios Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5									,		9.15%
Credit Quality Ratios Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5											9.69
Allowance for loan losses to total loans 1.43% 1.22% 1.24% 1.20% 1.2 Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5			18.32		18.29		15.78		15.54		14.99
Nonperforming assets to total assets 0.08 0.12 0.14 0.24 0.3 Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5											
Nonaccrual loans to total loans 0.01 0.04 0.01 0.09 0.0 Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5			-								1.26%
Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans 17,270.65 3,266.04 8,472.91 1,293.18 4,202.5	Nonperforming assets to total assets										0.33
											0.03
Net charge-offs / (recoveries) to average loans (0.04) 0.19 (0.06) 0.01											4,202.53
	Net charge-offs / (recoveries) to average loans		(0.04)		0.19		(0.06)		0.01		(0.08)

^{*}Retroactively adjusted to reflect the effect of all stock splits and dividends

^{**2017} reflects the effect of "H.R.1", also known as the "Tax Cuts and Jobs Act", on the value of the Company's net deferred tax assets which increased federal income tax expense by \$2,524,000. 2021, 2020, 2019 and 2018 reflect the effect of the reduced corporate tax rate from 35% to 21% under H.R.1 effective as of January 1, 2018.

Management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition contains forward-looking statements. Please refer to the discussion of forward-looking statements at the beginning of this report.

The following section presents additional information to assess our results of operations and financial condition. This section should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the supplemental financial data contained elsewhere in this report.

The information under Item 1 – Business of this report is incorporated here by reference.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Summary: Net income was \$29.0 million (\$35.7 million on a pretax basis) for 2021, compared to \$30.2 million (\$36.8 million on a pretax basis) for 2020. Earnings per common share on a diluted basis were \$0.85 for 2021 and \$0.88 for 2020.

Over the past several years, the improvement in our earnings has been the result of growth in revenue while expenses have been stable. The pandemic and related economic programs impacted this dynamic. We recognized a significant amount of fee income from PPP loans in 2021 and 2020, while net interest income was negatively impacted by a very low interest rate environment and our customers holding historically high deposit balances at the Bank. The decrease in revenue in 2021 compared to 2020 was due primarily to a reduction in net interest income and a lower level of gains on sales of mortgage loans. Our operating expenses were relatively flat from 2020 to 2021. Net interest income decreased to \$56.1 million in 2021 compared to \$61.5 million in 2020. Gains on sales of mortgage loans were \$4.7 million in 2021 compared to \$6.5 million in 2020. Other categories of noninterest income were up \$1.5 million in 2021, mostly offsetting the impact of lower gains on mortgage sales. Total noninterest expense was \$46.1 million in 2021 compared to \$45.7 million in 2020.

We recorded a provision for loan losses benefit of \$2.1 million in 2021 and a provision for loan losses expense of \$3.0 million in 2020. The provision taken in 2020 was driven by a \$4.1 million charge-off taken in the second quarter of 2020 related to a single loan relationship with a movie theater business where the underlying assets were sold through bankruptcy proceedings. The 2020 provision also included additional allocations provided to the portfolio for qualitative factors related to the COVID-19 pandemic. The provisions, particularly in 2021, were favorably impacted by low levels of nonperforming loans, strong asset quality and the levels of net loan charge-offs to recoveries realized in recent periods. These items are discussed more fully below.

Net Interest Income: Net interest income totaled \$56.1 million during 2021 compared to \$61.5 million during 2020.

The decrease in net interest income during 2021 compared to 2020 was due primarily to a reduction in yields on earning assets, particularly overnight deposits as the federal funds rate was decreased by 150 basis points in March 2020 in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and maintained at near zero levels throughout 2021. Average yields on securities, interest earning assets and net interest margin are presented on a fully taxable equivalent basis. Our net interest income as a percentage of average interest-earning assets (i.e. "net interest margin" or "margin") was 2.09% for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2.75% for the year ended December 31, 2020.

The yield on earning assets decreased 81 basis points from 3.00% for 2020 to 2.19% for 2021. The decrease from 2020 to 2021 was generally due to an increase of \$644.6 million in average federal funds sold while the average short-term interest rates earned on these deposits remained near zero throughout 2021. Our margin in recent years has been negatively impacted by our decision to hold significant balances in liquid and short-term investments.

Net interest income for 2021 decreased \$5.5 million compared to 2020. Of this decrease, \$6.7 million was due to changes in the volume of average interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities, partially offset by an increase of \$1.2 million from changes in rates earned or paid. The largest changes came in commercial loan interest income which decreased by \$5.1 million in 2021. Of the \$5.1 million decrease in interest income on commercial loans, \$6.8 million was due to decreases in average balances, driven by forgiveness of PPP loans, partially offset by \$1.7 million due to increases in rates earned from accelerated amortization of PPP fees upon forgiveness.

Average interest earning assets totaled \$2.70 billion for 2021 compared to \$2.25 billion in 2020. Increases of \$644.6 million in average short-term investment balances partially offset by \$240.5 million in decreases in average loan balances from 2020 to 2021 were the primary drivers of the increase in total average interest earning assets. Yield on commercial loans (excluding PPP loans) decreased from 4.01% in 2020 to 3.72% in 2021. Yield on PPP loans was 5.79% in 2021 and 3.32% in 2020. The yield on PPP loans for 2021 was elevated as remaining deferred fees are recognized upon forgiveness. Yield on residential mortgage loans decreased from 3.66% in 2020 to 3.41% in 2021, while yield on consumer loans decreased from 4.32% in 2020 to 4.05% in 2021. The decreases in yields on commercial loans and consumer loans, in particular, were the result of the predominance of loans in these categories with variable rates of interest tied to prime and LIBOR which decreased significantly in 2020 and remained low throughout 2021.

Our net interest margin for 2021 was positively impacted from a 23 basis point decrease in our cost of funds from 0.38% for 2020 to 0.15% for 2021. Average interest bearing liabilities increased from \$1.47 billion in 2020 to \$1.69 billion in 2021. Decreases in the rates paid on certain deposit account types in response to market rate declines were the primary cause of the decrease in our cost of funds. Also impacting cost of funds for 2021 was the redemption of the remaining \$20.0 million trust preferred securities on July 7, 2021. While our funding costs have decreased, the yields on our interest earning assets decreased to a larger extent, causing net interest income and net interest margin to decrease from 2020 to 2021.

In 2022, we expect that net interest margin will continue to be pressured by our higher levels of short-term investment balances. However, potentially offsetting this dynamic is the asset-sensitive profile of our balance sheet which should cause improvement in net interest income should market interest rates rise.

The following table shows an analysis of net interest margin for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands).

	For the years ended December 31,								
	2021					2020			
	Average Balance		Interest Earned or Paid	Average Yield or Cost		Average Balance		Interest Earned or Paid	Average Yield or Cost
<u>Assets</u>									
Taxable securities	\$ 210,513	\$	3,283	1.56%	\$	184,089	\$	3,700	2.01%
Tax-exempt securities (1)	152,459		3,056	2.58		131,992		3,412	3.33
Commercial loans (2)	898,257		42,168	3.72		1,015,946		41,289	4.01
PPP loans (3)	170,410		1,707	5.79		228,047		7,681	3.32
Residential mortgage loans	132,472		4,521	3.41		183,715		6,728	3.66
Consumer loans	55,940		2,268	4.05		69,854		3,019	4.32
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	11,558		211	1.80		11,558		427	3.63
Federal funds sold and other short-term investments	1,067,237		1,420	0.13		422,649		968	0.23
Total interest earning									
assets (1)	2,698,846		58,634	2.19		2,247,850		67,224	3.00
			,						
Noninterest earning assets:									
Cash and due from banks	34,740					30,917			
Other	103,041					97,756			
Total assets	\$ 2,836,627				\$	2,376,523			
Total abbets	+ 2,020,027				Ψ_	2,5 7 0,5 25			
Liabilities									
Deposits:									
Interest bearing demand	\$ 681,411	\$	166	0.03%	\$	535,922	\$	409	0.08%
Savings and money	ŷ 001, 7 11	Ψ	100	0.0370	Ψ	333,722	Ψ	407	0.0070
market accounts	822,235		246	0.03		715,135		1.110	0.16
Time deposits	101,353		503	0.03		134,199		1,969	1.47
Borrowings:	101,333		303	0.49		134,199		1,909	1.4/
Other borrowed funds	74.246		1,331	1.77		69,017		1,429	2.04
Long-term debt	10,564		319	2.98		20,619		770	3.67
	1,689,809	_	2,565	0.15	_	1,474,892		5,687	0.38
Total interest bearing liabilities	1,089,809		2,363	0.15		1,474,892		5,687	0.38
Noninterest bearing liabilities:									
Noninterest bearing demand accounts	885,838					659,387			
Other noninterest bearing liabilities	13.905					13,551			
	- /					228,693			
Shareholders' equity	247,075				Ф				
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 2,836,627				3	2,376,523			
Net interest income		\$	56,069				\$	61,537	
Net interest spread (1)				2.04%					2.62%
Net interest spread (1)				2.09%					2.75%
Ratio of average interest earning assets to average interest				2.0970					2.7370
bearing liabilities	159.719	0/0				152.41%			
bearing natifices	139./1	/0				134.41%			

⁽¹⁾ Yields are presented on a tax equivalent basis using a 21% tax rate.

⁽²⁾ Loan fees of \$1.1 million and \$852,000 for 2021 and 2020, respectively, are included in interest income. Includes average nonaccrual loans of approximately \$431,000 and \$2.2 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively. Excludes PPP loans.

⁽³⁾ Includes loan fees of \$8.3 million and \$5.4 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The following table presents the dollar amount of changes in net interest income due to changes in volume and rate.

	 For the	years ended Decemb	per 31,	_			
	2021 vs 2020						
	 Increase (Decrease) Due to						
	 Volume	Rate	Total				
(Dollars in thousands)							
Interest income							
Taxable securities	\$ 485	\$ (902)	\$ (41'	7)			
Tax-exempt securities	658	(1,014)	(350	6)			
Commercial loans, excluding PPP loans	(4,571)	(2,842)	(7,41)	3)			
PPP loans	(2,268)	4,586	2,318	8			
Residential mortgage loans	(1,774)	(433)	(2,20'	7)			
Consumer loans	(573)	(178)	(75)	1)			
Federal Home Loan Bank stock	_	(216)	(210	6)			
Federal funds sold and other short-term investments	974	(522)	452	2			
Total interest income	(7,069)	(1,521)	(8,590	$\overline{0}$)			
Interest expense							
Interest bearing demand	\$ 89	\$ (332)	\$ (243	3)			
Savings and money market accounts	145	(1,009)	(864	4)			
Time deposits	(396)	(1,070)	(1,460	6)			
Other borrowed funds	101	(199)	(98	8)			
Long-term debt	(324)	(127)	(45)	1)			
Total interest expense	 (385)	(2,737)	(3,122	2)			
Net interest income	\$ (6,684)	\$ 1,216	\$ (5,468	8)			

Provision for Loan Losses: The provision for loan losses for 2021 was a benefit of \$2.1 million compared to expense of \$3.0 million for 2020. The provision for loan losses for 2020 was impacted by additional qualitative adjustments made to provide for estimated losses associated with the COVID-19 pandemic as well as a \$4.1 million charge-off taken in June 2020 related to a single loan relationship with a movie theater business for which the underlying assets were sold through bankruptcy proceedings. No other loans of this industry type remain in our portfolio. This was partially offset by continued strong asset quality metrics and loan portfolio contraction. In 2021, economic conditions improved allowing for a partial reduction in the additional qualitative adjustments made in 2020. This contributed to the level of the benefit recorded in 2021. In addition, specific reserves on impaired loans decreased by \$646,000 from \$1.2 million at December 31, 2020 to \$565,000 at December 31, 2021. When excluding PPP loans, which are 100% guaranteed by the SBA, total loans decreased by \$133.2 million from December 31, 2020 to December 31, 2021. Net loan recoveries were \$531,000 in 2021 compared to net loan chargeoffs of \$2.8 million in 2020.

Our overall weighted average commercial loan grade has been below 4.00 for the past several years. Our weighted average commercial loan grade was 3.60 at December 31, 2021 and 3.71 at December 31, 2020.

The amounts of loan loss provision in each period were the result of establishing our allowance for loan losses at levels believed necessary based upon our methodology for determining the adequacy of the allowance. The sustained level of net recoveries over the past several years has had a significant effect on the historical loss component of our methodology. More information about our allowance for loan losses and our methodology for establishing its level may be found in this Item 7 of this report under the heading "Allowance for Loan Losses" below and in Item 8 of this report in Note 3 of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Noninterest Income: Noninterest income totaled \$23.7 million in 2021 compared to \$24.0 million in 2020. The components of noninterest income are shown in the table below (in thousands):

	2021	2020		
Service charges and fees on deposit accounts	\$ 4,446	\$	4,030	
Net gains on mortgage loans	4,691		6,477	
Trust fees	4,331		3,758	
ATM and debit card fees	6,505		5,699	
Bank owned life insurance ("BOLI") income	1,033		874	
Investment services fees	1,505		1,535	
Other income	1,184		1,603	
Total noninterest income	\$ 23,695	\$	23,976	

Net gains on sales of mortgage loans decreased \$1.8 million from 2020 to 2021 due to higher sales volumes in 2020. Net gains on mortgage loans included gains on the sale of real estate mortgage loans in the secondary market. We sell the majority of the fixed-rate mortgage loans we originate. We do not retain the servicing rights for the loans we sell.

A summary of gain on sales of loans and related loan volume was as follows (in thousands):

	For the Year Ended December 31,				
		2021	2020		
Gain on sales of loans	\$	4,691	\$	6,477	
			·		
Real estate mortgage loans originated for sale	\$	124,287	\$	156,410	
Real estate mortgage loans sold		132,993		160,759	
Net gain on the sale of mortgage loans as a percent of real estate mortgage					
loans sold ("Loan sale margin")		3.53%		4.03%	

As demonstrated in the table above, volume of mortgage loans originated for sale, while elevated, was down in 2021 compared to 2020. The low rate environment in the past two years has significantly impacted mortgage sale production volume. As long-term market interest rates impacting mortgage rates began to rise in the latter half of 2021, mortgage production slowed and resulting gains declined.

Deposit service charges were up \$416,000, primarily driven by growth in treasury management fee income charged to our commercial customers and, to a lesser extent, growth in overdraft fee income. The improvement in treasury management fee income was a result of success in growing the number of business and municipal customers using these services in the last two years. Overdraft fees are driven by customer spending behavior and this activity tracked with the overall effect of government shutdowns on the economy, particularly in the second quarter of 2020, which was most impacted by the COVID-19 response. The stimulus checks sent by the federal government also helped our customers keep their accounts from overdrawing. As the economy began to normalize and customers used the economic impact payments, customer spending behavior began to return to normal.

Trust service revenue increased \$573,000 in 2021. This increase was due partially to improvements in market valuations of assets on which fees are assessed, but also due to success in growing our customer base in both personal trust and retirement plan services.

ATM and debit card processing income increased \$806,000 in 2021 to \$6.5 million compared to \$5.7 million in 2020. This increase reflected an increase in usage from customers compared to 2020 when COVID-19 restrictions were implemented. By the end of 2020 and throughout 2021, the volume had rebounded to above average levels reflecting customer preference for this payment alternative. There was overall growth in the number of debit and ATM card customers and promotional efforts to increase volume in these low cost transaction alternatives continue to be successful.

We did not sell any securities in 2021 or 2020. We continually review our securities portfolio and will dispose of securities that pose higher than desired credit or market risk, or as warranted from overall portfolio maintenance or asset-liability management.

Investment services fees decreased \$30,000 in 2021. The fees in 2020 were elevated due to the sale of a business by one of our customers with proceeds being invested in an annuity.

Earnings from bank owned life insurance increased by \$159,000 in 2021 compared to 2020 due to the general performance of the underlying investments and the purchase of an additional \$10.0 million of bank owned life insurance in the second quarter of 2021.

Other income, excluding investment services, was down by \$419,000 in 2021 due largely to fees collected on customer back-to-back interest rate swaps. These fees were \$8,000 in 2021 compared to \$420,000 in 2020.

Noninterest Expense: Noninterest expense was \$46.1 million in 2021 and \$45.7 million in 2020. The slight increase in total noninterest expense reflected our active management of controllable costs. The components of noninterest expense are shown in the table below (in thousands):

	2021	2020		
Salaries and benefits	\$ 25,216	\$	25,530	
Occupancy of premises	3,986		3,955	
Furniture and equipment	3,940		3,678	
Legal and professional	1,042		1,104	
Marketing and promotion	723		891	
Data processing	3,456		3,357	
FDIC assessment	749		400	
Interchange and other card expense	1,517		1,406	
Bond and D&O insurance	448		418	
Net losses on repossessed and foreclosed properties	23		19	
Administration and disposition of problem assets	22		96	
Outside services	1,922		1,792	
Other noninterest expense	 3,046		3,079	
Total noninterest expense	\$ 46,090	\$	45,725	

Salaries and benefits expense was the largest component of noninterest expense and was \$25.2 million in 2021 and \$25.5 million in 2020. The decrease in 2021 was primarily driven by a decrease in variable compensation tied to lower mortgage loan production in 2021, lower medical insurance costs resulting from lower claims experience in 2021 and lower 401k matching costs as we reduced our matching percentage for 2021 to 100% of the first 2% of salary contributions. This was increased back to normal level beginning January 1, 2022 at 100% of the first 3% and 50% of the next 2% of salary contributions. The table below identifies the primary components of salaries and benefits (in thousands):

	2021	2020
Salaries and other compensation	22,611	22,545
Salary deferral from commercial loans	(1,062)	(1,159)
Bonus	1,121	1,067
Mortgage production - variable comp	1,049	1,202
401k matching contributions	412	628
Medical insurance costs	1,085	1,247
Total salaries and benefits	\$ 25,216	\$ 25,530

Costs associated with nonperforming assets remained at low levels, totaling \$45,000 in 2021 and \$115,000 in 2020. These costs included legal costs, repossessed and foreclosed property administration expense and losses (gains) on repossessed and foreclosed properties. Repossessed and foreclosed property administration expense included survey and appraisal, property maintenance and management and other disposition and carrying costs. Net (gains) losses on repossessed and foreclosed properties included both net gains and losses on the sale of properties and unrealized losses from value declines for outstanding properties.

These costs are itemized in the following table (in thousands):

	2	2021		2020	
Legal and professional – nonperforming assets	\$	19	\$	58	
Repossessed and foreclosed property administration		3		38	
Net losses on repossessed and foreclosed properties		23		19	
Total	\$	45	\$	115	

During 2021, we did not add any other real estate properties and sold \$170,000 of other real estate and repossessed assets, allowing for another reduction in our year-end balance, bringing it from \$2.5 million at December 31, 2020 to \$2.3 million at December 31, 2021. In 2020, we did not add any other real estate properties and sold \$192,000 of other real estate.

FDIC assessment expense increased to \$749,000 in 2021 compared to \$400,000 in 2020 primarily due to our asset growth and assessment credits applied during 2020. Assessment credits of \$266,000 were applied in 2019, leaving approximately \$172,000 in assessment credits which were fully utilized in 2020. There were no assessment credits applied in 2021. Further discussion regarding the determination of FDIC assessments for the Bank may be found in Item 1 of this report under the heading "Supervision and Regulation."

Occupancy expense increased by \$31,000 in 2021 primarily due to an increase in snow removal and building maintenance, partially offset by depreciation of our buildings. Furniture and equipment expense increased by \$262,000 in 2021 primarily due to an increase in equipment service contracts and software, partially offset by a decrease in equipment repairs.

Data processing expenses were \$3.5 million in 2021 and \$3.4 million in 2020. Increases in data processing for our systems and card programs in 2021 and costs associated with our conversion to a new online banking service in 2020 were the primary reasons for the increase in 2021.

Federal Income Tax Expense: We recorded federal income tax expense of \$6.7 million in 2021 and \$6.6 million in 2020. Our effective tax rate was 18.78% for 2021 and 18.00% for 2020. In the fourth quarter of 2020, we received the final distribution of a partnership interest we had acquired in a loan settlement. This removed the uncertainty regarding our realization of the related deferred tax asset and, as such, the \$92,000 valuation allowance we had established at December 31, 2018 was reversed at December 31, 2020.

FINANCIAL CONDITION

Summary: Total assets were \$2.93 billion at December 31, 2021, an increase of \$286.7 million from \$2.64 billion at December 31, 2020. This change reflected increases of \$368.1 million in cash and cash equivalents, \$179.2 million in securities available for sale, \$57.5 million in securities held to maturity, and \$10.0 million in bank owned life insurance, offset by decreases of \$320.3 million in our loan portfolio, \$4.0 million in loans held for sale, \$2.0 million in other assets, \$1.5 million in accrued interest receivable, \$1.4 million in premises and equipment, and \$193,000 in other real estate owned. Total deposits increased by \$279.4 million and other borrowed funds and long-term debt were down by \$5.6 million at December 31, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020.

Total shareholders' equity increased by \$14.2 million from December 31, 2020 to December 31, 2021. Shareholders' equity was increased by \$29.0 million of net income in 2021, partially offset by cash dividends of \$10.9 million, or \$0.32 per share. Shareholders' equity also decreased by \$4.5 million in 2021 as a result of a swing in accumulated other comprehensive income due to the effect of interest rate movement on the fair value of our available for sale securities portfolio. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Bank was categorized as "well capitalized" under applicable regulatory guidelines.

Cash and Cash Equivalents: Our cash and cash equivalents, which include federal funds sold and short-term investments, were \$1.15 billion at December 31, 2021 compared to \$783.7 million at December 31, 2020. This \$368.1 million increase was primarily the result of an inflow of balances from our deposit customers due to federal stimulus distributions and our customers' uncertainty related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Securities: Securities available for sale ("AFS") were \$416.1 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$236.8 million at December 31, 2020. The balance at December 31, 2021 primarily consisted of U.S. Treasury and agency securities, agency mortgage backed securities and various municipal investments. The growth in securities AFS was the result of increased purchase activity to accelerate the strategic deployment of excess liquid funds caused by our robust deposit growth. Investment purchases were focused on short-term high quality securities consistent with our existing portfolio. Our held to maturity ("HTM") portfolio increased from \$79.5 million at December 31, 2020 to \$137.0 million at December 31, 2021. Our HTM portfolio is comprised of state aid notes and locally sourced municipal and commercial bonds. The commercial bond component of this category declined by \$2.9 million in 2021. These bonds represent financing provided to some of our non-profit commercial customers who qualified for borrowing on a tax-exempt basis. The municipal bond component of this category increased by \$60.4 million as we seized opportunities to deploy excess liquid funds in local, high quality, private placement municipal bonds with short durations.

Portfolio Loans and Asset Quality: Total portfolio loans decreased by \$320.3 million to \$1.11 billion at December 31, 2021 compared to \$1.43 billion at December 31, 2020. During 2021, our commercial portfolio decreased by \$281.2 million, while our residential mortgage portfolio decreased by \$31.7 million and our consumer portfolio decreased by \$7.4 million. The SBA created the Paycheck Protection Program to provide an efficient means to provide funding for small businesses to maintain payroll and operations during the COVID-19 pandemic. We were an active participant in this program and originated a total of 1,738 loans totaling \$346.7 million in 2020 and a total of 1,000 loans totaling \$128.1 million in 2021. Borrowers who use the funds from their PPP loans to maintain payroll and for certain fixed expenses such as rent, occupancy, etc. are eligible to have 100% of their loans forgiven by the SBA. Through December 31, 2020, we had received disbursement of \$113.5 million from the SBA for approved forgiveness applications. In 2021, we received disbursement of \$318.4 million from the SBA for approved forgiveness applications, leaving \$41.9 million in remaining balance of PPP loans at December 31, 2021, compared to \$229.1 million at December 31, 2020.

The volume of residential mortgage loans originated for sale in 2021 decreased compared to 2020 as mortgage interest rates began to rise in late 2021, slowing down refinancing activity. Residential mortgage loans originated for sale were \$124.3 million in 2021 compared to \$156.4 million in 2020.

We experienced year over year decline in commercial loans in 2021 after experiencing growth in commercial loan balances for the previous three years. Commercial loans grew \$16.0 million in 2019, \$119.6 million in 2020 and decreased \$281.2 million in 2021. As discussed previously, most of the growth in 2020 and decline in 2021 was attributable to PPP loan activity. We plan for measured, high quality loan portfolio growth in 2022.

Commercial and commercial real estate loans remained our largest loan segment and accounted for 84.4% of the total loan portfolio at December 31, 2021 and 85.2% at December 31, 2020. Residential mortgage and consumer loans comprised 15.6% of total loans at December 31, 2021 and 14.8% at December 31, 2020.

A further breakdown of the composition of the loan portfolio is shown in the table below (in thousands):

	December	31, 2021	December 31, 2020			
		Percent of		Percent of		
	 Balance	Total Loans	 Balance	Total Loans		
Commercial real estate: (1)						
Residential developed	\$ 4,862	0.4%	\$ 8,549	0.6%		
Unsecured to residential developers	5,000	0	_	_		
Vacant and unimproved	36,240	3.3	47,122	3.3		
Commercial development	171	_	857	_		
Residential improved	100,077	9.0	114,392	8.0		
Commercial improved	259,039	23.4	266,006	18.6		
Manufacturing and industrial	110,712	10.0	115,247	8.1		
Total commercial real estate	516,101	46.5	552,173	38.6		
Commercial and industrial, excluding PPP	378,318	34.1	436,331	30.5		
Paycheck Protection Program (PPP)	41,939	3.8	229,079	16.0		
Total commercial	936,358	84.4	1,217,583	85.2		
Consumer						
Residential mortgage	117,800	10.7	149,556	10.5		
Unsecured	210	_	161	_		
Home equity	51,269	4.6	57,975	4.0		
Other secured	3,356	0.3	4,056	0.3		
Total consumer	172,635	15.6	211,748	14.8		
Total loans	\$ 1,108,993	100.0%	\$ 1,429,331	100.0%		

(1) Includes both owner occupied and non-owner occupied commercial real estate.

Commercial real estate loans decreased \$36.1 million since December 31, 2020 and accounted for 46.5% of our total loan portfolio at year-end 2021 and consisted primarily of loans to business owners and developers of owner and non-owner occupied commercial properties and loans to developers of single and multi-family residential properties. In the table above, we show our commercial real estate portfolio by loans secured by residential and commercial real estate, and by stage of development. Improved loans are generally secured by properties that are under construction or completed and placed in use. Development loans are secured by properties that are in the process of development or fully developed. Vacant and unimproved loans are secured by raw land for which development has not yet begun and agricultural land.

Our overall commercial and industrial loan portfolio, including PPP, decreased by \$245.1 million to \$420.3 million at December 31, 2021 and represented 37.9% of our total loan portfolio. As discussed above, this decrease includes \$187.1 million net reduction in outstanding balances on PPP loans, due to SBA forgiveness.

Our consumer residential mortgage loan portfolio, which also includes residential construction loans made to individual homeowners, comprised approximately 10.7% of portfolio loans at December 31, 2021 and 10.5% at December 31, 2020. We expect to continue to retain in our loan portfolio certain types of residential mortgage loans (primarily high quality, low loan to value, adjustable rate loans) in an effort to continue to diversify our credit risk and deploy our excess liquidity. A large portion of our residential mortgage loan production continues to be sold on the secondary market with servicing released.

The volume of residential mortgage loans originated for sale during 2021 decreased from 2020 as interest rates increased in 2021 and demand for refinancings declined as many potential borrowers have recently refinanced in the extended low interest rate environment. In addition, customer preference drove more production in loan product types we sell on the secondary market (i.e. fixed-rate long-term mortgages). As of December 31, 2021, the Company had no repurchase demands or claims related to residential mortgage loans sold on the secondary market during the five-year period ended December 31, 2021.

Our portfolio of other consumer loans includes loans secured by personal property and home equity fixed term and line of credit loans. Consumer loans decreased by \$7.4 million to \$54.8 million at December 31, 2021 from \$62.2 million at December 31, 2020 primarily due to a decrease in home equity loans. Consumer loans comprised approximately 4.9% of our portfolio loans at December 31, 2021 and 4.3% at December 31, 2020.

The following table shows our loan origination activity for portfolio loans during 2021 and 2020, broken out by loan type and also shows average originated loan size (dollars in thousands):

		Year ende	ed December 3	1, 2021	Year ended December 31, 2020				
			Percent of			Percent of			
	Po	ortfolio	Total	Average	Portfolio	Total	Average		
	Orig	ginations (Originations	Loan Size	Originations	Originations	Loan Size		
Commercial real estate:									
Residential developed	\$	7,620	1.4%	\$ 423	\$ 3,664	0.5%	\$ 193		
Unsecured to residential developers		_	_	_	170	_	170		
Vacant and unimproved		18,762	3.3	1,173	23,956	3.3	2,178		
Commercial development		_	_	_	_	_	_		
Residential improved		101,492	17.9	634	58,633	8.0	381		
Commercial improved		71,486	12.6	1,191	53,748	7.4	1,344		
Manufacturing and industrial		25,827	4.6	922	21,110	2.9	571		
Total commercial real estate		225,187	39.8	799	161,281	22.1	616		
Commercial and industrial, excluding PPP		110,667	19.5	838	142,993	19.5	866		
PPP loans		128,473	22.7	128	346,276	47.4	199		
Total commercial		464,327	82.0	327	650,550	89.0	301		
Consumer									
Residential mortgage		48,930	8.6	314	36,605	5.0	300		
Unsecured		_	_	_	49	_	16		
Home equity		51,270	9.1	125	42,088	5.8	118		
Other secured		1,567	0.3	23	1,560	0.2	18		
Total consumer		101,767	18.0	161	80,302	11.0	141		
Total loans	\$	566,094	100.0%	275	\$ 730,852	100.0%	268		

The table above demonstrates that our loan origination activity in 2021 was lower than in 2020, but was significantly impacted by PPP loan originations in 2020. Excluding PPP, we had higher loan originations in 2021 than 2020. We believe the increased origination activity (excluding PPP activity) is primarily the result of increased business activity occurring in our marketplace as uncertainty over economic conditions with the COVID-19 pandemic subsides.

Our loan portfolio is reviewed regularly by our senior management, our loan officers, and an internal loan review team that is independent of our loan originators and credit administration. An administrative loan committee consisting of senior management and seasoned lending and collections personnel meets monthly to manage our internal watch list and proactively manage high risk loans.

When reasonable doubt exists concerning collectability of interest or principal of one of our loans, the loan is placed in nonaccrual status. Any interest previously accrued but not collected is reversed and charged against current earnings.

Nonperforming assets are comprised of nonperforming loans, foreclosed assets and repossessed assets. At December 31, 2021, nonperforming assets totaled \$2.4 million compared to \$3.1 million at December 31, 2020. There were no additions to other real estate owned in 2021 or in 2020. Based on the loans currently in their redemption period, we expect there to be few additions to other real estate owned in 2022. Proceeds from sales of foreclosed and repossessed properties were \$170,000 in 2021, resulting in a net realized loss on sale of \$20,000. Proceeds from sales of foreclosed properties were \$192,000 in 2020 resulting in a net realized gain on sale of \$13,000.

Nonperforming loans include loans on nonaccrual status and loans delinquent more than 90 days but still accruing. As of December 31, 2021, nonperforming loans totaled \$92,000, or 0.01% of total portfolio loans, compared to \$533,000, or 0.04% of total portfolio loans, at December 31, 2020.

Nonperforming loans at December 31, 2021 consisted of \$5,000 of commercial real estate loans secured by various types of non-residential real estate, \$1,000 of commercial and industrial loans and \$86,000 of consumer and residential mortgage loans.

Foreclosed and repossessed assets include assets acquired in settlement of loans. Foreclosed assets totaled \$2.3 million at December 31, 2021 and \$2.5 million at December 31, 2020. Of this balance at December 31, 2021, there was 1 commercial real estate property totaling approximately \$2.3 million. All properties acquired through or in lieu of foreclosure are initially transferred at their fair value less estimated costs to sell and then evaluated monthly for impairment after transfer using a lower of cost or market approach. Updated property valuations are obtained at least annually on all foreclosed assets.

At December 31, 2021, our foreclosed asset portfolio had a weighted average age held in portfolio of 9.77 years. Below is a breakout of our foreclosed asset portfolio at December 31, 2021 and 2020 by property type and the percentages the property has been written down since taken into our possession and the combined writedown percentage, including losses taken when the property was loan collateral (dollars in thousands):

	D	ecember 31, 202	1	Γ	December 31, 202	20
			Combined Writedown			Combined Writedown
		Foreclosed	(Loan and		Foreclosed	(Loan and
	Carrying	Asset	Foreclosed	Carrying	Asset	Foreclosed
Foreclosed Asset Property Type	Value	Writedown	Asset)	Value	Writedown	Asset)
Single Family	\$ —	%	%	\$ —	<u> </u>	%
Residential Lot	_	_	_	_	_	_
Multi-Family	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vacant Land	_	_	_	67	72.0	78.2
Residential Development	_	_	_	127	15.3	49.4
Commercial Office	_	_	_	_	_	_
Commercial Industrial	_	_	_	_	_	_
Commercial Improved	2,343	_	_	2,343	_	_
	\$ 2,343	_	_	\$ 2,537	7.1	12.5

The following table shows the composition and amount of our nonperforming assets (dollars in thousands):

December 31,									
	2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
\$	91	\$	533	\$	203	\$	1,303	\$	395
	1						1		_
	92		533		203		1,304		395
	2,343		2,537		2,748		3,380		5,767
									11
\$	2,435	\$	3,070	\$	2,951	\$	4,684	\$	6,173
				-					
	0.01%		0.04%		0.01%		0.09%)	0.03%
	0.08%		0.12%		0.14%		0.24%)	0.33%
	\$	1 92 2,343 —	\$ 91 \$ 1 92 2,343 \$ \$ 2,435 \$ \$ 0.01%	\$ 91 \$ 533 1	2021 2020 \$ 91 \$ 533 1 — 92 533 2,343 2,537 — — \$ 2,435 \$ 3,070 \$ 0.01% 0.04%	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2021 2020 2019 \$ 91 \$ 533 \$ 203 \$ 1 — — — 92 533 203 2,748 2,343 2,537 2,748 — — — — \$ 2,435 \$ 3,070 \$ 2,951 \$ \$ 0.01% 0.04% 0.01% 0.01%	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2021 2020 2019 2018 \$ 91 \$ 533 \$ 203 \$ 1,303 \$ 1 — — 1 — — 1 — — 1 — — — 1,304 —

The following table shows the breakout of our troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") between performing and nonperforming at December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	Dece	ember 31, 20	21	December 31, 2020						
	Commercial	Consumer	Total	Commercial	Consumer	Total				
Performing TDRs	\$ 4,497	\$ 3,024	\$ 7,521	\$ 4,959	\$ 4,049	\$ 9,008				
Nonperforming TDRs (1)	5	_	5	437	_	437				
Total TDRs	\$ 4,502	\$ 3,024	\$ 7,526	\$ 5,396	\$ 4,049	\$ 9,445				

(1) Included in nonperforming asset table above

The following table further shows the composition of our TDRs over the past five years (dollars in thousands):

December 31,									
7	2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
\$	3,375	\$	3,957	\$	5,797	\$	6,502	\$	6,403
	1,127		1,439		2,770		3,305		7,332
	3,024		4,049		5,140		6,346		8,345
\$	7,526	\$	9,445	\$	13,707	\$	16,153	\$	22,080
	2	1,127 3,024	\$ 3,375 \$ 1,127 3,024	\$ 3,375 \$ 3,957 1,127 1,439 3,024 4,049	2021 2020 \$ 3,375 \$ 3,957 1,127 1,439 3,024 4,049	\$ 3,375 \$ 3,957 \$ 5,797 1,127 1,439 2,770 3,024 4,049 5,140	2021 2020 2019 \$ 3,375 \$ 3,957 \$ 5,797 \$ 1,127 1,439 2,770 3,024 4,049 5,140	2021 2020 2019 2018 \$ 3,375 \$ 3,957 \$ 5,797 \$ 6,502 1,127 1,439 2,770 3,305 3,024 4,049 5,140 6,346	2021 2020 2019 2018 \$ 3,375 \$ 3,957 \$ 5,797 \$ 6,502 \$ 1,127 1,439 2,770 3,305 3,024 4,049 5,140 6,346

We had a total of \$7.5 million and \$9.4 million of loans whose terms have been modified in TDRs as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These loans may have involved the restructuring of terms to allow customers to mitigate the risk of foreclosure by meeting a lower loan payment requirement based upon their current cash flow. These may also include loans that renewed at existing contractual rates, but below market rates for comparable credit. For each restructuring, a comprehensive credit underwriting analysis of the borrower's financial condition and prospects of repayment under the revised terms is performed to assess whether the structure can be successful and that cash flows will be sufficient to support the restructured debt. An analysis is also performed to determine whether the restructured loan should be on accrual status. Generally, if the loan is on accrual at the time of restructure, it will remain on accrual after the restructuring. In some cases, a nonaccrual loan may be placed on accrual at restructuring if the loan's actual payment history demonstrates it would have cash flowed under the restructured terms. After six consecutive payments under the restructured terms, a nonaccrual restructured loan is reviewed for possible upgrade to accruing status. In situations where there is a subsequent modification or renewal and the loan is brought to market terms, including a contractual interest rate not less than a market interest rate for new debt with similar credit risk characteristics, the TDR and impaired designations may be removed.

As with other impaired loans, an allowance for loan loss is estimated for each TDR based on the most likely source of repayment for each loan. For impaired commercial real estate loans that are collateral dependent, the allowance is computed based on the fair value of the underlying collateral, less estimated costs to sell. For impaired commercial loans where repayment is expected from cash flows from business operations, the allowance is computed based on a discounted cash flow computation. Certain groups of TDRs, such as residential mortgages, have common characteristics and for them the allowance is computed based on a discounted cash flow computation on the change in weighted rate for the pool. The allowance allocations for commercial TDRs where we have reduced the contractual interest rate are computed by measuring cash flows using the new payment terms discounted at the original contractual rate.

In March 2020, guidance issued by the federal banking agencies in consultation with FASB and the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act collectively specified that COVID-19 related modifications on loans that were not more than 30 days past due as of December 31, 2019 are not TDRs. Through December 31, 2021, the Bank had applied this guidance and modified 726 individual loans with aggregate principal balances totaling \$337.2 million. As of December 31, 2021, all of these modifications had expired and the loans were performing in accordance with their contractual payment terms.

Allowance for loan losses: Determining the appropriate level of the allowance for loan losses is highly subjective. Timely identification of risk rating changes within the commercial loan portfolio is key to our process of establishing an appropriate allowance balance. The internal risk rating system is discussed below.

The allowance for loan losses at December 31, 2021 was \$15.9 million, a decrease of \$1.5 million, compared to \$17.4 million at December 31, 2020. The balance of the allowance for loan losses was 1.43% of total portfolio loans at December 31, 2021 compared to 1.22% of total portfolio loans at December 31, 2020. The ratio at December 31, 2021 and 2020 was impacted by \$41.9 million and \$229.1 million of remaining PPP loans, respectively. The ratio excluding these loans was 1.49% and 1.45% at December 31, 2021 and 2020. The allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loan coverage ratio remained high at 17,271% at December 31, 2021 compared to 3,266% at December 31, 2020.

The following is a summary of certain key ratios regarding allowance activity and coverage.

_	December 31		
	2021	2020	
Ratios:			
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans outstanding - Total	(0.04)%	0.19%	
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans outstanding - Commercial Loans	(0.05)%	0.23%	
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans outstanding - Residential Mortgage Loans	(0.01)%	(-0.02)%	
Net charge-offs (recoveries) to average loans outstanding - Consumer Loans	0.05%	(-0.01)%	
Nonaccrual loans to loans outstanding at year-end	0.01%	0.04%	
Allowance for loan losses to loans outstanding at year-end	1.43%	1.22%	
Allowance for loan losses to nonaccrual loans at year-end	17,640%	3,266%	
Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans at year-end	17,271%	3,266%	

The continued low level of net charge-offs over the last several years has had a significant effect on the historical loss component of our allowance for loan losses computation.

The table below shows the changes in these metrics over the past five years:

(Dollars in millions)	 2021	 2020	 2019	2018	2017
Commercial loans	\$ 936.4	\$ 1,217.6	\$ 1,098.0	\$ 1,082.1	\$ 1,007.1
Nonperforming loans	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.3	0.4
Other real estate owned and repo assets	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.4	5.8
Total nonperforming assets	2.4	3.0	3.0	4.7	6.2
Net charge-offs (recoveries)	(0.5)	2.8	(0.8)	0.2	(1.0)
Total delinquencies	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.0

Nonperforming loans have been low over the past several years. At December 31, 2021, we have had net loan recoveries in twenty-six of the past twenty-eight quarters. Perhaps even more importantly, our total delinquencies 30 days and greater have continued to be minimal, and were just \$129,000 at December 31, 2021.

The provision for loan losses was a benefit of \$2.1 million for 2021 compared to an expense of \$3.0 million for 2020. The provision in each period was impacted by the levels of nonperforming loans and net charge-off/recovery experience. The 2020 provision was also impacted by a \$4.1 million charge-off on a single commercial loan relationship. We had net recoveries in 2021 totaling \$531,000 compared to net charge-offs of \$2.8 million in 2020. The ratio of net charge-offs / (recoveries) to average loans was (0.04%) for 2021 compared to 0.19% for 2020.

Despite the unique charge-off we incurred in 2020, we are encouraged by the low level of charge-offs over the past several years. We do, however, recognize that future charge-offs and resulting provisions for loan losses are expected to be impacted by the timing and extent of changes in the overall economy and the real estate markets.

Our allowance for loan losses is maintained at a level believed appropriate based upon our assessment of the probable estimated losses inherent in the loan portfolio. Our methodology for measuring the appropriate level of allowance and related provision for loan losses relies on several key elements, which include specific allowances for loans considered impaired, general allowance for commercial loans not considered impaired based upon applying our loan rating system, and general allocations based on historical trends for homogeneous loan groups with similar risk characteristics.

Impaired loans decreased \$3.1 million, or 29%, to \$7.5 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$10.6 million at December 31, 2020. The specific allowance for impaired loans decreased \$645,000 to \$565,000, or 7.5% of total impaired loans, at December 31, 2021 compared to \$1.2 million, or 11.4% of total impaired loans, at December 31, 2020.

Specific allowances are established on individually impaired credits where we believe it is probable that a loss may be incurred. Specific allowances are determined based on discounting estimated cash flows over the life of the loan or based on the fair value of collateral supporting the loan. For commercial real estate loans, generally appraisals are used to estimate the fair value of the collateral and determine the appropriate specific allowance. Estimated selling costs are also considered in the estimate. When it becomes apparent that liquidation of the collateral is the only source of repayment, the collateral shortfall is charged off rather than carried as a specific allowance.

The general allowance (referred to as "formula allowance") allocated to commercial loans that were not considered to be impaired was based upon the internal risk grade of such loans. We use a loan rating method based upon an eight point system. Loans are stratified between real estate secured and non-real estate secured. The real estate secured portfolio is further stratified by the type of real estate. Each stratified portfolio is assigned a loss allocation factor. Generally, a worse grade assigned to a loan category results in a greater allocation percentage. Changes in risk grade of loans affect the amount of the allowance allocation.

The determination of our loss factors is based upon our actual loss history by loan grade and adjusted for significant factors that, in management's judgment, affect the collectability of the portfolio as of the analysis date. We use a rolling 18 month (6 quarter) actual net charge-off history as the base for our computation for commercial loans. The 18 month period ended December 31, 2021 reflected net recoveries for most of our loan pools. We addressed this volatility in the qualitative factor considerations applied in our allowance computation. We also considered the extended period of improved asset quality in assessing the overall qualitative component.

We also have considered the effect of COVID-19 on our loan borrowers and our local economy. While significant stimulus and mitigation efforts were expected to soften the impact, we believed a downgrade to our economic qualitative factor was appropriate and we added 7 basis points to this qualitative factor at March 31, 2020. Additional allocations were provided in the second, third and fourth quarters of 2020. In the first quarter of 2021, this factor was decreased by 2 basis points in recognition of improved economic conditions but additional allocations were made to other factors for a net increase of 8 basis points in the quarter. In the second quarter 2021, we added 20 basis points to our consumer loan portfolio qualitative factors to address the risk that economic impact payments may be masking consumer delinquency and

default. We maintained these qualitative factors in the third and fourth quarters of 2021. Reflecting improvement in our local economy, in the fourth quarter of 2021 we reduced the overall economic qualitative factor by 6 basis points.

Considering the change in our qualitative factors and changes in our commercial loan portfolio balances, the general commercial loan allowance decreased \$821,000 to \$12.9 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$13.8 million at December 31, 2020. The qualitative component of our allowance allocated to commercial loans was \$12.9 million at December 31, 2021, down from \$13.7 million at December 31, 2020.

Groups of homogeneous loans, such as residential real estate and open- and closed-end consumer loans, receive allowance allocations based on loan type. A rolling 12 month (4 quarter) historical loss experience period was applied to residential mortgage and consumer loan portfolios. As with commercial loans that are not considered impaired, the determination of the allowance allocation percentage is based principally on our historical loss experience. These allocations are adjusted for consideration of general economic and business conditions, credit quality and delinquency trends, collateral values, and recent loss experience for these similar pools of loans. The homogeneous loan allowance was \$2.4 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$2.4 million at December 31, 2020.

As noted above, the formula allowance allocated to commercial loans that are not considered to be impaired is calculated by applying historical loss factors to outstanding loans based on the internal risk rating of such loans. We use a loan rating method based upon an eight point system. Loans rated a 4 or better are considered of acceptable risk. Loans rated a 5 exhibit above-normal risk to the Company and warrant a greater level of attention by management. These loans are subject to on-going review and assessment by our Administrative Loan Committee. Loans rated a 6 or worse are considered substandard, doubtful or loss, exhibit a greater relative risk of loss to the Company based upon the rating and warrant an active workout plan administered by our Special Asset Group.

The qualitative factors assessed and used to adjust historical loss experience reflect our assessment of the impact of economic trends, delinquency and other problem loan trends, trends in valuations supporting underlying collateral, changes in loan portfolio concentrations, effect of changes in interest rates on loan collectability, competition and changes in internal credit administration practices have on probable losses inherent in our loan portfolio. Qualitative adjustments are inherently subjective and there can be no assurance that these adjustments have properly identified probable losses in our loan portfolio. More information regarding the subjectivity involved in determining the estimate of the allowance for loan losses may be found in this Item 7 of this report under the heading "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates."

The following table shows the allocation of the allowance for loan losses by portfolio type at the dates indicated.

	December 31,								
	 2021				2020				
		% of				% of			
		Each				Each			
		Category				Category	•		
	Allowance	to Total			Allowance	to Total			
(Dollars in thousands)	Amount	Loans			Amount	Loans			
Commercial and commercial real estate	\$ 13,256		84%	\$	14,650		85%		
Residential mortgage	1,836		11		1,996		11		
Consumer	 797		5		762		4		
Total	\$ 15,889		100%	\$	17,408		100%		

The components of the allowance for loan losses were as follows:

	December 31,								
	2021					20)20		
	Balance of			Allowance	Balance of			Allowance	
(Dollars in thousands)	Loans			Amount		Loans		Amount	
Commercial and commercial real estate:									
Impaired with allowance recorded	\$	3,215	\$	327	\$	5,593	\$	900	
Impaired with no allowance recorded		1,287		_		977		_	
Loss allocation factor on non-impaired loans		931,856		12,929		1,211,013		13,750	
		936,358		13,256		1,217,583		14,650	
Residential mortgage and consumer:									
Reserves on troubled debt restructurings		3,024		238		4,049		310	
Loss allocation factor		169,611		2,395		207,699		2,448	
Total	\$	1,108,993	\$	15,889	\$	1,429,331	\$	17,408	

With the exception of certain TDRs, impaired commercial loans at December 31, 2021 were classified as substandard or worse per our internal risk rating system. \$2.7 million of residential mortgage TDRs were associated with programs approved by the U.S. government during 2009 to minimize the number of consumer foreclosures. These loans involved the restructuring of terms on consumer mortgages to allow customers to mitigate foreclosure by meeting a lower loan payment requirement based upon their current cash flow. Also included in this category are certain consumer home equity loans that were restructured maturing home equity lines of credit that did not qualify for traditional term financing. We have been actively working with our customers to reduce the risk of foreclosure using these programs. Additional information regarding impaired loans at December 31, 2021 and 2020 may be found in Item 8 of this report in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Our weighted average loan grade was 3.67 at December 31, 2019, 3.71 at December 31, 2020 and 3.60 at December 31, 2021. The decrease of \$1.4 million in reserves on commercial loans for 2021 was due to a \$573,000 decrease in specific reserves on impaired loans and a \$821,000 decrease in the loss allocation factor on non-impaired loans at December 31, 2021.

Of the \$15.9 million allowance at December 31, 2021, 4% related to specific allocations on impaired loans, 81% related to formula allowance on commercial loans and 15% related to general allocations for homogeneous loans. Of the \$17.4 million allowance at December 31, 2020, 7% related to specific allocations on impaired loans, 79% related to formula allowance on commercial loans and 14% related to general allocations for homogeneous loans. Of the \$15.3 million total formula based allowance for loan loss allocations at December 31, 2021, \$15.3 million is from general/environmental allocations and \$70,000 was driven from historical experience. Of the \$16.2 million total formula based allowance for loan loss allocations at December 31, 2020, \$16.1 million is from general/environmental allocations and \$56,000 is driven from historical experience. The above allocations are not intended to imply limitations on usage of the allowance. The entire allowance is available for any loan losses without regard to loan type.

More information regarding steps to address the elevated levels of substandard, impaired and nonperforming loans may be found in this Item 7 of this report under the heading "Portfolio Loans and Asset Quality" above and in Item 8 of this report in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Certain industry sectors will be more negatively impacted than others by the economic effects of COVID-19 and governmental action. For example, businesses that thrive on large masses of people assembling in close proximity, such as hospitality, restaurants and sporting events will likely incur longer lasting negative effects than other industries. We believe our commercial portfolio is adequately diversified, with our largest commercial concentrations in Real Estate, Rental and Leasing (31%), followed by Manufacturing (14%) and Retail Trade (10%).

The table below breaks down our commercial loan portfolio by industry type at December 31, 2021 and identifies the percentage of loans in each type that have a pass rating within our grading system (4 or better) and criticized rating (5 or worse) (dollars in thousands):

	December 31, 2021							
	E 1 1' PPP	DDD I	T 1	Percent of	Percent Grade	Percent Grade		
• •	Excluding PPP	PPP Loans	Total	Total Loans	4 or Better	5 or Worse		
Industry:								
Agricultural Products	\$ 39,563	\$ 202	\$ 39,765	4.25%	92.54%	7.46%		
Mining and Oil Extraction	1,232	_	1,232	0.13%	94.07%	5.93%		
Utilities	_	_	_	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Construction	66,864	6,169	73,033	7.80%	97.53%	2.47%		
Manufacturing	122,668	10,975	133,643	14.27%	97.73%	2.27%		
Wholesale Trade	60,600	342	60,942	6.51%	100.00%	0.00%		
Retail Trade	91,611	2,351	93,962	10.03%	99.91%	0.09%		
Transportation and Warehousing	47,493	789	48,282	5.16%	98.20%	1.80%		
Information	712	261	973	0.10%	31.86%	68.14%		
Finance and Insurance	30,770	125	30,895	3.30%	100.00%	0.00%		
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	285,358	682	286,040	30.55%	99.91%	0.09%		
Professional, Scientific and Technical								
Services	7,585	1,495	9,080	0.97%	97.56%	2.44%		
Management of Companies and Enterprises	2,099	_	2,099	0.22%	100.00%	0.00%		
Administrative and Support Services	16,201	1,510	17,711	1.89%	99.42%	0.58%		
Education Services	2,939	352	3,291	0.35%	97.42%	2.58%		
Health Care and Social Assistance	40,225	10,617	50,842	5.43%	100.00%	0.00%		
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	6,419	359	6,778	0.72%	95.31%	4.69%		
Accommodations and Food Services	40,465	3,785	44,250	4.73%	85.82%	14.18%		
Other Services	31,565	1,925	33,490	3.58%	99.47%	0.53%		
Public Administration				0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Private Households	50	_	50	0.01%	100.00%	0.00%		
Total commercial loans	\$ 894,419	\$ 41,939	\$ 936,358	100.00%	98.19%	1.81%		

Accommodations and Food Services in the table above includes our loans to restaurants and hotels. We have reviewed each relationship in this industry group and have determined based upon their nature of operations and our loan structure that we believe our loss exposure is limited.

Although we believe our allowance for loan losses has captured the losses that are probable in our portfolio as of December 31, 2021, there can be no assurance that all losses have been identified or that the allowance is sufficient.

Premises and Equipment: Premises and equipment totaled \$41.8 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$43.3 million at December 31, 2020 as capital additions were more than offset by depreciation of current facilities during 2021.

Bank owned life insurance (BOLI): The Bank has purchased life insurance policies on certain officers. BOLI is recorded at its currently realizable cash surrender value and totaled \$52.5 million at December 31, 2021 compared to \$42.5 million at December 31, 2020. The Bank purchased an additional \$10.0 million of BOLI in the second quarter of 2021.

Deposits and Other Borrowings: Total deposits increased \$279.4 million to \$2.58 billion at December 31, 2021, as compared to \$2.30 billion at December 31, 2020. The majority of the increase in deposits in both 2020 and 2021 can be attributed to fiscal stimulus provided by the federal government in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The stimulus funds ultimately increased the deposit balances of our retail, commercial and municipal customers. Noninterest checking account balances increased \$76.7 million in 2021. Interest bearing demand account balances increased \$93.7 million and savings and money market account balances increased \$122.8 million in 2021 while our certificates of deposits (primarily short-term) decreased by \$13.8 million in 2021. We believe our success in maintaining and increasing the balances of personal and business checking and savings accounts was primarily attributable to our focus on quality customer service, the desire of customers to deal with a local bank, the convenience of our branch network and the breadth and depth of our product line.

Noninterest bearing demand accounts comprised 34% of total deposits at December 31, 2021 compared to 35% of total deposits at December 31, 2020. Because of the generally low rates paid on interest bearing account alternatives, many of our business customers chose to keep their balances in these more liquid noninterest bearing demand account types. Interest bearing demand, money market and savings accounts, comprised 62% of total deposits at December 31, 2021 and 60% at December 31, 2020. Time accounts as a percentage of total deposits were 3% at December 31, 2021 and 5% at December 31, 2020.

Borrowed funds totaled \$85.0 million at December 31, 2021 comprised of \$85.0 million in Federal Home Loan Bank advances. Borrowed funds totaled \$90.6 million at December 31, 2020 including \$70.0 million of Federal Home Loan Bank advances and \$20.6 million in long-term debt associated with trust preferred securities. The \$5.6 million decrease in borrowed funds in 2021 was due to the addition of a single \$25.0 million putable advance with the Federal Home Loan Bank executed in the third quarter 2021 after a \$10 million advance maturity in the second quarter of 2021, partially offset by the redemption of our remaining trust preferred securities. The \$25 million advance carried an interest rate of just 0.01%. The FHLB exercised its put option and it was repaid as required on January 21, 2022.

At December 31, 2020, the Company had outstanding \$20.0 million aggregate liquidation amount of pooled trust preferred securities ("TRUPs") issued through its wholly-owned subsidiary grantor trust, Macatawa Statutory Trust II (issued \$20.0 million aggregate liquidation amount with a floating interest rate of three-month LIBOR plus 2.75%). On July 7, 2021, the Company redeemed all of the long-term debt associated with trust preferred securities. At December 31, 2021, the Company had no remaining trust preferred securities outstanding.

Information regarding our off-balance sheet commitments may be found in Item 8 of this report in Note 17 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAPITAL RESOURCES

Total shareholders' equity increased by \$14.2 million from December 31, 2020 to December 31, 2021. Shareholders' equity was increased by \$29.0 million of net income in 2021, partially offset by cash dividends of \$10.9 million, or \$0.32 per share. Shareholders' equity decreased by \$4.5 million in 2021 as a result of a swing in accumulated other comprehensive income due to the effect of interest rate movement on the fair value of our available for sale securities portfolio. As of December 31, 2021, the Bank was categorized as "well capitalized" under applicable regulatory guidelines.

Our regulatory capital ratios (on a consolidated basis) continue to significantly exceed the levels required to be categorized as "well capitalized" according to the requirements specified by the rules implementing Basel III.

The following table shows our regulatory capital ratios (on a consolidated basis) for the past three years.

]	December 31,						
	2021	2020	2019					
Total capital to risk weighted assets	18.3%	18.3%	15.8%					
Common Equity Tier 1 to risk weighted assets	17.2	15.8	13.5					
Tier 1 capital to risk weighted assets	17.2	17.1	14.7					
Tier 1 capital to average assets	8.7	9.9	11.5					

Our Board of Directors declared quarterly cash dividends to common shareholders beginning with the first quarter of 2014, and each subsequent quarter in 2014 through 2021. The declaration and payment of future dividends to common shareholders will be considered by the Board of Directors in its discretion and will depend on a number of factors, including our financial condition and anticipated profitability.

Capital sources include, but are not limited to, additional private and public common stock offerings, preferred stock offerings and subordinated debt.

Macatawa Bank:

The Bank was categorized as "well capitalized" at December 31, 2021 and 2020 according to the requirements specified by the rules implementing Basel III. The following table shows the Bank's regulatory capital ratios for the past three years.

	I	December 31,						
	2021	2020	2019					
Average equity to average assets	8.8%	10.2%	11.8%					
Total capital to risk weighted assets	17.8	17.8	15.3					
Common Equity Tier 1 to risk weighted assets	16.7	16.7	14.3					
Tier 1 capital to risk weighted assets	16.7	16.7	14.3					
Tier 1 capital to average assets	8.4	9.6	11.2					

LIQUIDITY

Liquidity of Macatawa Bank: The liquidity of a financial institution reflects its ability to manage a variety of sources and uses of funds. Our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows categorize these sources and uses into operating, investing and financing activities. We primarily focus on developing access to a variety of borrowing sources to supplement our deposit gathering activities and provide funds for our investment and loan portfolios. Our sources of liquidity include our borrowing capacity with the FRB's discount window, the Federal Home Loan Bank, federal funds purchased lines of credit and other secured borrowing sources with our correspondent banks, loan payments by our borrowers, maturity and sales of our securities available for sale, growth of our deposits, federal funds sold and other short-term investments, and the various capital resources discussed above.

Liquidity management involves the ability to meet the cash flow requirements of our customers. Our customers may be either borrowers with credit needs or depositors wanting to withdraw funds. Our liquidity management involves periodic monitoring of our assets considered to be liquid and illiquid, and our funding sources considered to be core and non-core and short-term (less than 12 months) and long-term. We have established parameters that monitor, among other items, our level of liquid assets to short-term liabilities, our level of non-core funding reliance and our level of available borrowing capacity. We maintain a diversified wholesale funding structure and actively manage our maturing wholesale sources to reduce the risk to liquidity shortages. We have also developed a contingency funding plan to stress test our liquidity requirements arising from certain events that may trigger liquidity shortages, such as rapid loan growth in excess of normal growth levels or the loss of deposits and other funding sources under extreme circumstances.

We maintain a non-core funding dependency ratio below our peer group average and have had no brokered deposits on our balance sheet since before December 2012. At December 31, 2021, the Bank held \$1.13 billion of federal funds sold and other short-term investments as well as \$411.2 million of unpledged securities available for sale. In addition, the Bank's available borrowing capacity from correspondent banks was approximately \$225.4 million as of December 31, 2021.

In the normal course of business, we enter into certain contractual obligations, including obligations which are considered in our overall liquidity management.

In addition to normal loan funding, we also maintain liquidity to meet customer financing needs through unused lines of credit, unfunded loan commitments and standby letters of credit. The level and fluctuation of these commitments is also considered in our overall liquidity management. At December 31, 2021, we had a total of \$677.9 million in unused lines of credit, \$128.6 million in unfunded loan commitments and \$10.1 million in standby letters of credit.

Liquidity of Holding Company: The primary sources of liquidity for the Company are dividends from the Bank, existing cash resources and the capital markets if the need to raise additional capital arises. Banking regulations and the laws of the State of Michigan in which our Bank is chartered limit the amount of dividends the Bank may declare and pay to the Company in any calendar year. Under the state law limitations, the Bank is restricted from paying dividends to the Company in excess of retained earnings. In 2020, the Bank paid dividends to the Company totaling \$11.7 million. In the same period, the Company paid dividends to its shareholders totaling \$10.9 million. In 2021, the Bank paid dividends to the Company retained the remaining balance in each period for general corporate purposes. At December 31, 2021, the Bank had a retained earnings balance of \$83.1 million.

During 2021 and 2020, the Company received payments from the Bank totaling \$8.0 million and \$5.8 million, respectively, representing the Bank's intercompany tax liability for the 2021 and 2020 tax years, respectively, in accordance with the Company's tax allocation agreement.

The Company's cash balance at December 31, 2021 was \$7.8 million. The Company believes that it has sufficient liquidity to meet its cash flow obligations.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES:

To prepare financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management makes estimates and assumptions based on available information. These estimates and assumptions affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and future results could differ. The allowance for loan losses, other real estate owned valuation, loss contingencies and income taxes are deemed critical due to the required level of management judgment and the use of estimates, making them particularly subject to change.

Our methodology for determining the allowance for loan losses and the related provision for loan losses is described above in the "Allowance for Loan Losses" discussion. This area of accounting requires significant judgment due to the number of factors which can influence the collectability of a loan. Unanticipated changes in these factors could significantly change the level of the allowance for loan losses and the related provision for loan losses. Although, based upon our internal analysis, and in our judgment, we believe that we have provided an adequate allowance for loan losses, there can be no assurance that our analysis has properly identified all of the probable losses in our loan

portfolio. As a result, we could record future provisions for loan losses that may be significantly different than the levels that we recorded in 2021.

Assets acquired through or instead of foreclosure, primarily other real estate owned, are initially recorded at fair value less estimated costs to sell when acquired, establishing a new cost basis. New real estate appraisals are generally obtained at the time of foreclosure and are used to establish fair value. If fair value declines, a valuation allowance is recorded through expense. Estimating the initial and ongoing fair value of these properties involves a number of factors and judgments including holding time, costs to complete, holding costs, discount rate, absorption and other factors.

Loss contingencies are recorded as liabilities when the likelihood of loss is probable and an amount or range of loss can be reasonably estimated. This, too, is an accounting area that involves significant judgment. Although, based upon our judgment, internal analysis, and consultations with legal counsel we believe that we have properly accounted for loss contingencies, future changes in the status of such contingencies could result in a significant change in the level of contingent liabilities and a related impact to operating earnings.

Our accounting for income taxes involves the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities primarily associated with differences in the timing of the recognition of revenues and expenses for financial reporting and tax purposes. At December 31, 2021, we had gross deferred tax assets of \$4.1 million and gross deferred tax liabilities of \$1.9 million resulting in a net deferred tax asset of \$2.2 million. Accounting standards require that companies assess whether a valuation allowance should be established against their deferred tax assets based on the consideration of all available evidence using a "more likely than not" standard. With the positive results in 2021 and positive future projections, we concluded at December 31, 2021 that no valuation allowance on our net deferred tax asset was required. Changes in tax laws, changes in tax rates, changes in ownership and our future level of earnings can impact the ultimate realization of our net deferred tax asset.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Our primary market risk exposure is interest rate risk and, to a lesser extent, liquidity risk. All of our transactions are denominated in U.S. dollars with no specific foreign exchange exposure. Macatawa Bank has only limited agricultural-related loan assets, and therefore has no significant exposure to changes in commodity prices.

Our balance sheet has sensitivity, in various categories of assets and liabilities, to changes in prevailing rates in the U.S. for the federal funds rate, prime rate, mortgage rates, U.S. Treasury rates and various money market indexes. Our asset/liability management process aids us in providing liquidity while maintaining a balance between interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities.

We utilize a simulation model as our primary tool to assess the direction and magnitude of variations in net interest income and the economic value of equity ("EVE") resulting from potential changes in market interest rates. Key assumptions in the model include contractual cash flows and maturities of interest-sensitive assets and interest-sensitive liabilities, prepayment speeds on certain assets, and changes in market conditions impacting loan and deposit pricing. We also include pricing floors on discretionary priced liability products which limit how low various checking and savings products could go under declining interest rates. These floors reflect our pricing philosophy in response to changing interest rates.

We forecast the next twelve months of net interest income under an assumed environment of gradual changes in market interest rates under various scenarios. The resulting change in net interest income is an indication of the sensitivity of our earnings to directional changes in market interest rates. The simulation also measures the change in EVE, or the net present value of our assets and liabilities, under an immediate shift, or shock, in interest rates under various scenarios, as calculated by discounting the estimated future cash flows using market-based discount rates.

The following table shows the impact of changes in interest rates on net interest income over the next twelve months and EVE based on our balance sheet as of December 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands).

	Economic					
	Value of Percent		Value of Percent		Net Interest	Percent
Interest Rate Scenario	Equity	Change	Income	Change		
Interest rates up 200 basis points	\$ 325,982	2.35%	\$ 53,933	15.89%		
Interest rates up 100 basis points	324,004	1.73	50,076	7.60		
No change	318,498	_	46,539	_		
Interest rates down 100 basis points	287,371	(9.77)	45,681	(1.84)		
Interest rates down 200 basis points	287,519	(9.73)	45,339	(2.58)		

If interest rates were to increase, this analysis suggests that we are positioned for an increase in net interest income over the next twelve months. If interest rates were to decrease, this analysis suggests that we are positioned for an increase in net interest income over the next twelve months.

We also forecast the impact of immediate and parallel interest rate shocks on net interest income under various scenarios to measure the sensitivity of our earnings under extreme conditions.

The quarterly simulation analysis is monitored against acceptable interest rate risk parameters by the Asset/Liability Committee and reported to the Board of Directors.

In addition to changes in interest rates, the level of future net interest income is also dependent on a number of other variables, including: the growth, composition and absolute levels of loans, deposits, and other earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities; economic and competitive conditions; potential changes in lending, investing and deposit gathering strategies; and client preferences.

ITEM 8: Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Shareholders and Board of Directors Macatawa Bank Corporation Holland, Michigan

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Macatawa Bank Corporation (the "Company") as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2021 and 2020 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") and our report dated February 17, 2022, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Allowance for Loan Losses - General Reserve

As described in Notes 1 and 3 to the Company's consolidated financial statements, the Company has a gross loan balance of \$1.1 billion and related allowance for loan losses ("allowance") balance of \$15.9 million at December 31, 2021. The allowance consists of specific and general components. The specific component relates to loans that are individually classified as impaired. The general component covers non-classified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for current qualitative environmental factors. The calculation of this qualitative general reserve adjustment involves estimates and assumptions by management based on qualitative environmental factors.

We identified the estimation of the qualitative general reserve adjustment as a critical audit matter. Management's assumptions related to qualitative environmental factors, which are used to adjust the quantitative historical losses (both upwards and downwards), are highly subjective and could have a significant impact on the allowance. Auditing these assumptions involves especially challenging and subjective auditor judgment.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- Testing the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls over the data used by management to assess certain environmental factors and their effect on the estimation of inherent losses within the loan portfolio.
- Evaluating the reliability of the data and assumptions used by management to support their assessment of qualitative factors by vouching to internal and external sources, including considerations of contradictory evidence.
- Evaluating the reasonableness of management's conclusion on the qualitative assessment and the resulting adjustment to the allowance.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2010.

Grand Rapids, Michigan February 17, 2022

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Dollars in thousands)

Cash and due from banks \$ 23,669 \$ 31,480 Federal funds sold and other short-term investments 1,128,119 752,256 Cash and cash equivalents 1,151,788 783,736 Securities available for sale, at fair value 416,063 236,832 Securities held to maturity (fair value 2021 - \$139,272 and 2020 - \$83,246) 137,003 79,468 Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,6407 5,422 <td< th=""><th></th><th>2021</th><th></th><th colspan="3">2020</th></td<>		2021		2020		
Federal funds sold and other short-term investments 1,128,119 752,256 Cash and cash equivalents 1,15,188 783,366 Securities and aliable for sale, at fair value 2021 - \$139,272 and 2020 - \$83,246) 137,003 79,468 Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock 11,558 11,558 Loans held for sale, at fair value 1,407 5,422 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331 Allowance for loan losses (15,889) 1,7408 Net loans 1,093,104 1,911,923 Premises and equipment – net 1,093,104 1,411,923 Premises and equipment – net 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,488 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,133 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,527 Other sasets 14,993 17,006 Total assets 886,115 889,437 Interest-bearing 886,115 89,437 Interest-bearing 886,115 89,937 Inter slopestis 2,577,958 2,298,87	ASSETS		'			
Cash and cash equivalents 1,151,788 783,736 Securities available for sale, at fair value 416,063 236,832 Securities available for sale, at fair value 2021 - \$139,272 and 2020 - \$83,246) 137,003 79,468 Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock 11,558 11,558 Loans held for sale, at fair value 1,08,993 ,422,331 Otal Ioans 1,108,993 ,124,333 Allowance for Joan Josses (15,889) (17,408) Net Joan 1,093,104 1,411,233 Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 40,88 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned – net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 1,499 17,096 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$86,115 \$80,437 Interest-bearing \$86,115 \$80,437 Interest-bearing \$86,115 \$80,437 Interest-bearing \$1,691,843 1,489,150	Cash and due from banks	\$ 23,669	\$			
Securities available for sale, at fair value 416,063 236,832 Securities held to maturity (fair value 2021 - \$139,272 and 2020 - \$83,246) 137,003 79,468 Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock 11,558 11,558 11,558 11,558 10,407 5,422 7,422 7,422 7,422 7,422 7,422 7,423 7,422 7,423 7,422 7,423 7,422 7,423 7,422 7,423 7,422 7,423 7,422 7,423 7,422 7,423 7,423 7,423 7,423 7,423 7,422 7,421 7,422 7,421 7,422 7,424	Federal funds sold and other short-term investments	1,128,119		752,256		
Securities held to maturity (fair value 2021 - \$139,272 and 2020 - \$83,246) 137,003 79,468 Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock 11,558 11,558 Loans held for sale, at fair value 1,407 5,422 Total loans 1,108,993 1,293,311 Allowance for loan losses (15,889) (17,408) Net loans 1,093,104 1,411,923 Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other assets 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets 2,298,751 \$ 2,642,026 ABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 ABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits \$ 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds \$ 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds \$ 5,000 70,000 Long-term debt \$ 2,674,746 2,402,183 <td>Cash and cash equivalents</td> <td>1,151,788</td> <td></td> <td>783,736</td>	Cash and cash equivalents	1,151,788		783,736		
Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock 11,558 11,558 Loans held for sale, at fair value 1,407 5,422 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331 Allowance for loan losses (15,889) (17,408) Net loans 1,093,104 1,411,923 Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$2,928,751 \$2,642,026 ABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$86,115 \$80,9437 Interest-bearing \$886,115 \$80,9437 Interest-bearing \$8,000 70,000 Competerm debt \$2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds \$8,000 70,000 Accrued expenses and other liabilities	Securities available for sale, at fair value	416,063		236,832		
Loans held for sale, at fair value 1,407 5,422 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331 Allowance for loan losses (15,889) (17,408) Net loans 1,093,104 1,411,923 Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 IABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY S \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 1,489,150 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 1,691,843 1,489,150 \$ 80,000 70,000 \$ 2,577,958 2,298,587 \$ 2,928,587 \$ 2,021,883 \$ 2,029,858 \$ 2,029,858 \$ 2,029,858 \$ 2,029,858 \$ 2,029,858 \$ 2,029,858 \$ 2,029,858 \$ 2,029,858 <td>Securities held to maturity (fair value 2021 - \$139,272 and 2020 - \$83,246)</td> <td>137,003</td> <td></td> <td>79,468</td>	Securities held to maturity (fair value 2021 - \$139,272 and 2020 - \$83,246)	137,003		79,468		
Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331 Allowance for loan losses (15,889) (17,408) Net loans 1,003,104 1,411,923 Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned – net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets 8,292,8751 2,642,006 ABHILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Total assets 8 88,115 8,094,37 Interest-bearing 8,861,15 8,094,37 1,691,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 2,985,87 1,091,000 2,001,000 Long-term debt 2,577,958 2,298,587 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,000 2,001,00	Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) stock	11,558		11,558		
Allowance for loan losses (15,889) (17,408) Net loans 1,093,104 1,411,203 Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets 886,115 \$ 80,437 Total assets 1,691,843 1,489,150 Prosist 8,091,437 1,891,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies - - Shareholders' equity 219,082 218,528 <t< td=""><td>Loans held for sale, at fair value</td><td>1,407</td><td></td><td>5,422</td></t<>	Loans held for sale, at fair value	1,407		5,422		
Net loans 1,093,104 1,411,923 Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 ABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing \$ 85,000 70,000 Cong-term debt \$ 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds \$ 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt \$ 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies \$ 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies \$ 2,674,746 2,402,183 Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,197,519 shares issued and outstandi	Total loans	1,108,993		1,429,331		
Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$2,928,751 \$2,642,026 INSURITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$886,115 \$899,437 Interest-bearing \$886,115 \$899,437 Interest-bearing \$8,500 70,000 Total deposits \$2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds \$8,500 70,000 Long-term debt \$- 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities \$11,788 \$12,977 Total liabilities \$2,674,746 2,402,183 Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 \$36,200 71,010 Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 \$35,220 71	Allowance for loan losses	(15,889)		(17,408)		
Premises and equipment – net 41,773 43,254 Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$2,928,751 \$2,642,026 INSURITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$886,115 \$899,437 Interest-bearing \$886,115 \$899,437 Interest-bearing \$8,500 70,000 Total deposits \$2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds \$8,500 70,000 Long-term debt \$- 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities \$11,788 \$12,977 Total liabilities \$2,674,746 2,402,183 Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 \$36,200 71,010 Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 \$35,220 71	Net loans	1,093,104		1,411,923		
Accrued interest receivable 4,088 5,625 Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 IABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing 1,691,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt - 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies - - Commitments and Contingencies - - Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,2	Premises and equipment – net					
Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI) 52,468 42,516 Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 IABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Posits Noninterest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing 1,691,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt - - 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies - - Shareholders' equity - - Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive inc		4,088		5,625		
Other real estate owned - net 2,343 2,537 Net deferred tax asset 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$2,928,751 \$2,642,026 IABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$886,115 \$899,437 Interest-bearing 1,691,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt - 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies - - Shareholders' equity - - Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 297 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005	Bank-owned life insurance (BOLI)					
Net deferred tax assets 2,163 2,059 Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 IABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing 1,691,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-tern debt — 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity 2 2 Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,259,945 34,259,945 and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) 297 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843 <td>. ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	. ,					
Other assets 14,993 17,096 Total assets \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 IABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits Noninterest-bearing \$ 886,115 \$ 809,437 Interest-bearing 1,691,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 5,000 70,000 Long-term debt - 20,619 Accurued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies - - Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Net deferred tax asset	2,163				
Total assets \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026 ABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits	Other assets					
ABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits S886,115 \$809,437 Interest-bearing 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843 1,489,150 1,691,843	Total assets	\$	\$			
Interest-bearing 1,691,843 1,489,150 Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt — 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity — — Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	IABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY Deposits					
Total deposits 2,577,958 2,298,587 Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt — 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity — — Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Noninterest-bearing	\$ 886,115	\$	809,437		
Other borrowed funds 85,000 70,000 Long-term debt — 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity — — Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 — — and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 — 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Interest-bearing	1,691,843		1,489,150		
Long-term debt — 20,619 Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity — — Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 — — and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 — 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Total deposits	 2,577,958		2,298,587		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity — — Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 — — and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 — 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Other borrowed funds					
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 11,788 12,977 Total liabilities 2,674,746 2,402,183 Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity — — Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 — — and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 — 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Long-term debt			20,619		
Commitments and Contingencies — — Shareholders' equity — — Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 — — and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 — — — and December 31, 2020, respectively 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843		11,788		12,977		
Shareholders' equity Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Total liabilities	2,674,746		2,402,183		
Shareholders' equity Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843	Commitments and Contingencies	_		_		
Common stock, no par value, 200,000,000 shares authorized; 34,259,945 34,259,945 and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843						
and 34,197,519 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2021 219,082 218,528 and December 31, 2020, respectively 35,220 17,101 Accumulated earnings (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843						
and December 31, 2020, respectively 219,082 218,528 Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843						
Retained earnings 35,220 17,101 Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (297) 4,214 Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843						
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)(297)4,214Total shareholders' equity254,005239,843						
Total shareholders' equity 254,005 239,843						
				,		
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity \$ 2,928,751 \$ 2,642,026	Total shareholders' equity	 254,005		$239,84\overline{3}$		
	Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$ 2,928,751	\$	2,642,026		

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Dollars in thousands, except per share data)

	 2021		2020
Interest income			
Loans, including fees	\$ 50,664	\$	58,717
Securities			
Taxable	3,283		3,700
Tax-exempt	3,056		3,412
FHLB Stock	211		427
Federal funds sold and other short-term investments	 1,420		968
Total interest income	58,634		67,224
Interest expense			
Deposits	915		3,488
Other borrowings	1,331		1,429
Long-term debt	 319		770
Total interest expense	2,565		5,687
Net interest income	56,069		61,537
Provision for loan losses	(2,050)		3,000
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	58,119		58,537
Noninterest income			
Service charges and fees	4,446		4,030
Net gains on mortgage loans	4,691		6,477
Trust fees	4,331		3,758
ATM and debit card fees	6,505		5,699
BOLI income	1,033		874
Other	2,689		3,138
Total noninterest income	23,695		23,976
Noninterest expense			, i
Salaries and benefits	25,216		25,530
Occupancy of premises	3,986		3,955
Furniture and equipment	3,940		3,678
Legal and professional	1,042		1,104
Marketing and promotion	723		891
Data processing	3,456		3,357
FDIC assessment	749		400
Interchange and other card expense	1,517		1,406
Bond and D&O Insurance	448		418
Net losses on repossessed and foreclosed properties	23		19
Administration and disposition of problem assets	22		96
Other	4,968		4,871
Total noninterest expenses	 46,090		45,725
Income before income tax	 35,724	-	36,788
Income tax expense	6,710		6,623
Net income	\$ 29,014	\$	30,165
Basic earnings per common share	\$ 0.85	\$	0.88
	\$		
Diluted earnings per common share	0.85	\$	0.88
Cash dividends per common share	\$ 0.32	\$	0.32

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Dollars in thousands)

	2021	2020
Net income	\$ 29,014	\$ 30,165
Other comprehensive income:		
Unrealized gains (losses):		
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on securities available for sale	(5,710)	3,380
Tax effect	 1,199	 (710)
Net change in unrealized gains (losses) on securities available for sale,		
net of tax	(4,511)	2,670
Less: reclassification adjustments:		
Reclassification for gains included in net income	_	_
Tax effect	 	
Reclassification for gains included in net income, net of tax	_	_
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(4,511)	2,670
Comprehensive income	\$ 24,503	\$ 32,835

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Dollars in thousands, except per share data)

					A	ccumulated		
		Retained Other						Total
	Common		Earnings		Comprehensive		Sh	areholders'
		Stock		(Deficit)		come (Loss)		Equity
Balance, January 1, 2020	\$	218,109	\$	(2,184)	\$	1,544	\$	217,469
Net income		—		30,165		_		30,165
Cash dividends at \$0.32 per share				(10,880)				(10,880)
Repurchase of 11,280 shares for taxes withheld on								
vested restricted stock		(86)		_		_		(86)
Net change in unrealized gain on securities available for sale,								
net of tax						2,670		2,670
Stock compensation expense		505		<u> </u>				505
Balance, December 31, 2020	\$	218,528	\$	17,101	\$	4,214	\$	239,843
Net income		_		29,014		_		29,014
Cash dividends at \$0.32 per share		_		(10,895)		_		(10,895)
Repurchase of 14,787 shares for taxes withheld on								
vested restricted stock		(130)		_		_		(130)
Net change in unrealized gain (loss) on securities available for sale,								
net of tax		_		_		(4,511)		(4,511)
Stock compensation expense		684				_		684
Balance, December 31, 2021	\$	219,082	\$	35,220	\$	(297)	\$	254,005

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Dollars in thousands)

	2021		2020		
Cash flows from operating activities					
Net income	\$ 29,014	\$	30,165		
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:					
Depreciation, amortization and accretion	2,724		2,621		
Stock compensation expense	684		505		
Provision for loan losses	(2,050)		3,000		
Origination of loans for sale	(124,287)		(156,410)		
Proceeds from sales of loans originated for sale	132,993		160,759		
Net gains on mortgage loans	(4,691)		(6,477)		
Write-down of other real estate	4		32		
Net (gain) loss on sales of other real estate	20		(13)		
Deferred income tax (benefit) expense	1,095		(603)		
Deferred tax asset valuation allowance change	_		(92)		
Change in accrued interest receivable and other assets	3,640		(7,780)		
Earnings in bank-owned life insurance	(1,033)		(874)		
Change in accrued expenses and other liabilities	(2,189)		5,742		
Net cash from operating activities	35,924		30,575		
Cash flows from investing activities					
Loan originations and payments, net	320,869		(46,496)		
Purchases of securities available for sale	(263,766)		(138,492)		
Purchases of securities held to maturity	(83,316)		(29,745)		
Purchase of bank-owned life insurance	(10,000)		_		
Proceeds from:					
Maturities and calls of securities	64,984		111,261		
Principal paydowns on securities	40,545		41,938		
Sales of other real estate	170		192		
Proceeds from payout of bank-owned insurance claim	908		_		
Additions to premises and equipment	(993)		(2,274)		
Net cash from investing activities	69,401		(63,616)		
Cash flows from financing activities					
Change in deposits	279,371		545,293		
Repayments and maturities of other borrowed funds	(30,619)		_		
Proceeds from other borrowed funds	25,000		10,000		
Cash dividends paid	(10,895)		(10,880)		
Repurchase of shares for taxes withheld on vested restricted stock	(130)		(86)		
Net cash from financing activities	262,727		544,327		
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	 368,052		511,286		
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	783,736		272,450		
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 1,151,788	\$	783,736		

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Dollars in thousands)

	2	021	2020
Supplemental cash flow information			
Interest paid	\$	2,735	\$ 5,963
Income taxes paid		5,650	5,315
Supplemental noncash disclosures:			
Transfers from loans to other real estate		_	_
Security settlement		1,000	10,153

MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2021 and 2020

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Operations and Principles of Consolidation: The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Macatawa Bank Corporation ("Macatawa" or the "Company") and its wholly-owned subsidiary, Macatawa Bank (the "Bank"). All significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Macatawa Bank is a Michigan chartered bank with depository accounts insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The Bank operates 26 full service branch offices providing a full range of commercial and consumer banking and trust services in Kent County, Ottawa County, and northern Allegan County, Michigan.

The Company previously owned all of the common securities of Macatawa Statutory Trust II. This was a grantor trust that issued trust preferred securities and is discussed in Note 11. Under generally accepted accounting principles, this trust is not consolidated into the financial statements of the Company. On July 7, 2021, the Company redeemed the \$20.0 million outstanding trust preferred securities and \$619,000 common securities associated with Macatawa Statutory Trust II.

Recent Events: In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, federal state and local governments have taken and continue to take actions designed to mitigate the effect on public health and to address the economic impact from the virus. The effects of COVID-19 and its related variants, such as Omicron and Delta, could, among other risks, result in a material increase in requests from the Company's customers for loan deferrals, modifications to the terms of loans, or other borrower accommodations; have a material adverse impact on the financial condition of the Company's customers, potentially impacting their ability to make payments to the Company as scheduled driving an increase in delinquencies and loan losses; result in additional material provision for loan losses; result in a decreased demand for the Company's loans; or negatively impact the Company's ability to access capital on attractive terms or at all. Those effects could have a material adverse impact on the Company's and its customers' business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In March 2020, guidance issued by the federal banking agencies in consultation with FASB and the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act collectively specified that COVID-19 related modifications on loans that were not more than 30 days past due as of December 31, 2019 are not TDRs. Through December 31, 2021, the Bank had applied this guidance and modified 726 individual loans with aggregate principal balances totaling \$337.2 million. As of December 31, 2021, all of these modifications had expired and the loans had returned to their contractual payment terms.

The Bank was a participating lender in the Small Business Administration's ("SBA") Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"). PPP loans are forgivable, in whole or in part, if the proceeds are used for payroll and other permitted purposes in accordance with the requirements of the PPP. These loans carry a fixed rate of 1.00% and a term of two years (loans made before June 5, 2020) or five years (loans made on or after June 5, 2020), if not forgiven, in whole or in part. Payments are deferred until either the date on which the SBA remits the amount of forgiveness proceeds to the lender or the date that is 10 months after the last day of the covered period if the borrower does not apply for forgiveness within that 10 month period. Fees generated based on the origination of PPP loans are deferred and amortized into interest income over the contractual period of 24 months or 60 months, as applicable. Upon SBA forgiveness, unamortized fees are then recognized into interest income.

In 2020:

- The Bank originated 1,738 PPP loans totaling \$346.7 million in principal.
- Fees generated totaled \$10.0 million.
- 765 PPP loans totaling \$113.5 million were forgiven.
- Total net fees of \$5.4 million were recognized.

In 2021:

- The Bank originated 1,000 PPP loans totaling \$128.1 million in principal.
- Fees generated totaled \$5.6 million.
- 1,722 PPP loans totaling \$318.4 million were forgiven.
- Total net fees of \$8.3 million were recognized.

As of December 31, 2021, 240 PPP loans totaling \$43.2 million in principal remained outstanding and total net fees of \$1.3 million remained unrecognized.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

<u>Use of Estimates</u>: To prepare financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, management makes estimates and assumptions based on available information. These estimates and assumptions affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and the disclosures provided, and future results could differ. The allowance for loan losses, valuation of deferred tax assets, loss contingencies, fair value of other real estate owned, determination of other-than-temporary impairment and fair values of financial instruments are particularly subject to change.

Concentration of Credit Risk: Loans are granted to, and deposits are obtained from, customers primarily in the western Michigan area as described above. Substantially all loans are secured by specific items of collateral, including residential real estate, commercial real estate, commercial assets and consumer assets. Commercial real estate loans are the largest concentration, comprising 47% of total loans at December 31, 2021. Commercial and industrial loans total 37%, while residential real estate and consumer loans make up the remaining 16%. Other financial instruments, which potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk, include deposit accounts in other financial institutions.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>: Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits with other financial institutions and short-term securities (securities with maturities equal to or less than 90 days and federal funds sold).

<u>Cash Flow Reporting</u>: Cash flows are reported net for customer loan and deposit transactions, interest-bearing time deposits with other financial institutions and short-term borrowings with maturities of 90 days or less.

Restrictions on Cash: Cash on hand or on deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank of \$0 and \$0 at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, was required to meet regulatory reserve and clearing requirements.

<u>Securities</u>: Securities are classified as held to maturity and carried at amortized cost when management has the positive intent and ability to hold them to maturity. Securities available for sale consist of those securities which might be sold prior to maturity due to changes in interest rates, prepayment risks, yield and availability of alternative investments, liquidity needs or other factors. Securities classified as available for sale are reported at their fair value and the related unrealized gain or loss is reported in other comprehensive income, net of tax.

Interest income includes amortization of purchase premium or discount. Premiums and discounts on securities are amortized on the level yield method without anticipating prepayments. Gains and losses on sales are based on the amortized cost of the security sold.

Management evaluates securities for other-than-temporary impairment ("OTTI") at least on a quarterly basis, and more frequently when economic or market conditions warrant such an evaluation. Investment securities classified as available for sale or held-to-maturity are generally evaluated for OTTI under ASC Topic 320, *Investments* — *Debt and Equity Instruments*.

In determining OTTI, management considers many factors, including: (1) the length of time and the extent to which the fair value has been less than cost, (2) the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, (3) whether the market decline was affected by macroeconomic conditions, and (4) whether the entity has the intent to sell the debt security or more likely than not will be required to sell the debt security before its anticipated recovery. The assessment of whether an other-than-temporary decline exists involves a high degree of subjectivity and judgment and is based on the information available to management at a point in time. Management has determined that no OTTI charges were necessary during 2021 and 2020.

<u>Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) Stock</u>: The Bank is a member of the FHLB system. Members are required to own a certain amount of stock based on the level of borrowings and other factors, and may invest in additional amounts. FHLB stock is carried at cost, classified as a restricted security, and periodically evaluated for impairment. Because this stock is viewed as a long term investment, impairment is based on ultimate recovery of par value. Management has determined that there was no impairment of FHLB stock during 2021 and 2020. Both cash and stock dividends are reported as income.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

<u>Loans Held for Sale</u>: Mortgage loans originated and intended for sale in the secondary market are carried at fair value, as determined by outstanding commitments from investors. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, these loans had a net unrealized gain of \$51,000 and \$295,000, respectively, which are reflected in their carrying value. Changes in fair value of loans held for sale are included in net gains on mortgage loans. Loans are sold servicing released; therefore no mortgage servicing right assets are established.

<u>Loans</u>: Loans that management has the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or until maturity or payoff are reported at the principal balance outstanding, net of unearned interest, deferred loan fees and costs and an allowance for loan losses.

Interest income is accrued on the unpaid principal balance. Loan origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and recognized in interest income over the respective term of the loan using the level-yield method without anticipating prepayments.

Interest income on mortgage and commercial loans is discontinued at the time the loan is 90 days delinquent unless the loan is well-secured and in process of collection. Consumer loans are typically charged off no later than 120 days past due. Past due status is based on the contractual terms of the loan. In all cases, loans are placed on nonaccrual or charged-off at an earlier date if collection of principal or interest is considered doubtful. Nonaccrual loans and loans past due 90 days still on accrual include both smaller balance homogeneous loans that are collectively evaluated for impairment and individually classified impaired loans.

All interest accrued but not received for loans placed on nonaccrual is reversed against interest income. Interest received on such loans is accounted for on the cash-basis or cost-recovery method, until qualifying for return to accrual. Loans are returned to accrual status when all the principal and interest amounts contractually due are brought current and future payments are reasonably assured.

Allowance for Loan Losses: The allowance for loan losses is a valuation allowance for probable incurred credit losses, increased by the provision for loan losses and recoveries, and decreased by charge-offs of loans. Management believes the estimated allowance for loan losses to be adequate based on known and inherent risks in the portfolio, past loan loss experience, information about specific borrower situations and estimated collateral values, economic conditions and other factors. Allocations of the allowance may be made for specific loans, but the entire allowance is available for any loan that, in management's judgment, should be charged-off. Loan losses are charged against the allowance when management believes the uncollectibility of a loan balance is confirmed.

The allowance consists of specific and general components. The specific component relates to loans that are individually classified as impaired. The general component covers non-classified loans and is based on historical loss experience adjusted for current qualitative environmental factors. The Company maintains a loss migration analysis that tracks loan losses and recoveries based on loan class as well as the loan risk grade assignment for commercial loans. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, an 18 month (six quarter) annualized historical loss experience was used for commercial loans and a 12 month (four quarter) historical loss experience period was applied to residential mortgage and consumer loan portfolios. These historical loss percentages are adjusted (both upwards and downwards) for certain qualitative environmental factors, including economic trends, credit quality trends, valuation trends, concentration risk, quality of loan review, changes in personnel, competition, increasing interest rates, external factors and other considerations.

A loan is impaired when, based on current information and events, it is believed to be probable that the Company will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Loans for which the terms have been modified and for which the borrower is experiencing financial difficulties, are considered troubled debt restructurings and classified as impaired.

Commercial and commercial real estate loans with relationship balances exceeding \$500,000 and an internal risk grading of 6 or worse are evaluated for impairment. If a loan is impaired, a portion of the allowance is allocated so that the loan is reported, net, at the present value of estimated future cash flows using the loan's existing interest rate or at the fair value of collateral, less estimated costs to sell, if repayment is expected solely from the collateral. Large groups of smaller balance homogeneous loans, such as consumer and residential real estate loans are collectively evaluated for impairment and, accordingly, they are not separately identified for impairment disclosures.

Troubled debt restructurings are also considered impaired with impairment generally measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows using the loan's effective rate at inception or using the fair value of collateral, less estimated costs to sell, if repayment is expected solely from the collateral.

<u>Transfers of Financial Assets</u>: Transfers of financial assets are accounted for as sales, when control over the assets has been relinquished. Control over transferred assets is deemed to be surrendered when the assets have been isolated from the Company, the transferree obtains the right (free of conditions that constrain it from taking advantage of that right) to pledge or exchange the transferred assets, and the Company does not maintain effective control over the transferred assets through an agreement to repurchase them before their maturity.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

<u>Foreclosed Assets</u>: Assets acquired through or instead of loan foreclosure, primarily other real estate owned, are initially recorded at fair value less estimated costs to sell when acquired, establishing a new cost basis. If fair value declines, a valuation allowance is recorded through expense. Costs after acquisition are expensed unless they add value to the property.

<u>Premises and Equipment</u>: Land is carried at cost. Premises and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Buildings and related components are depreciated using the straight-line method with useful lives ranging from 5 to 40 years. Furniture, fixtures and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method with useful lives ranging from 3 to 15 years. Maintenance, repairs and minor alterations are charged to current operations as expenditures occur and major improvements are capitalized.

Bank-Owned Life Insurance (BOLI): The Bank has purchased life insurance policies on certain officers. BOLI is recorded at its currently realizable cash surrender value. Changes in cash surrender value are recorded in other income.

<u>Long-term Assets</u>: Premises and equipment and other long-term assets are reviewed for impairment when events indicate their carrying amount may not be recoverable from future undiscounted cash flows. If impaired, the assets are recorded at fair value. The Company had no impairment of long term assets in 2021 or 2020.

Loan Commitments and Related Financial Instruments: Financial instruments include off-balance sheet credit instruments, such as commitments to make loans and commercial letters of credit, issued to meet customer financing needs. The face amount for these items represents the exposure to loss, before considering customer collateral or ability to repay. Such financial instruments are recorded when they are funded.

Mortgage Banking Derivatives: Commitments to fund mortgage loans (interest rate locks) to be sold into the secondary market and forward commitments for the future delivery of these mortgage loans are accounted for as derivatives not qualifying for hedge accounting. Fair values of these mortgage derivatives are estimated based on changes in mortgage interest rates from the date the interest on the loan is locked. The Bank enters into commitments to sell mortgage backed securities, which it later buys back in order to hedge its exposure to interest rate risk in its mortgage pipeline. At times, the Company also enters into forward commitments for the future delivery of mortgage loans when interest rate locks are entered into, in order to hedge the change in interest rates resulting from its commitments to fund the loans.

Changes in the fair values of these interest rate lock and mortgage backed security and forward commitment derivatives are included in net gains on mortgage loans. The fair value of interest rate lock commitments was \$25,000 and \$103,000 at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The net fair value of mortgage backed security derivatives was approximately \$(13,000) and \$(233,000) at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Revenue From Contracts With Customers: The Company records revenue from contracts with customers in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification Topic 606, "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" ("Topic 606"). Under Topic 606, the Company must identify the contract with a customer, identify the performance obligations in the contract, determine the transaction price, allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and recognize revenue when (or as) it satisfies a performance obligation. No revenue has been recognized in the current reporting period that results from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods.

The Company's primary sources of revenue are derived from interest and dividends earned on loans, securities and other financial instruments that are not within the scope of Topic 606. The Company has evaluated the nature of its contracts with customers and determined that further disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers into more granular categories beyond what is presented in the Consolidated Statements of Income was not necessary.

The Company generally satisfies its performance obligations on contracts with customers as services are rendered, and the transaction prices are typically fixed and charged either on a periodic basis (generally monthly) or based on activity. Because performance obligations are satisfied as services are rendered and the transaction prices are fixed, there is little judgment involved in applying Topic 606 that significantly affects the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts with customers.

Interest Income: The Company's largest source of revenue is interest income which is primarily recognized on an accrual basis based on contractual terms written into loans and investment contracts.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Noninterest Revenue: The Company derives the majority of its noninterest revenue from: (1) service charges for deposit related services, (2) gains related to mortgage loan sales, (3) trust fees and (4) debit and credit card interchange income. Most of these services are transaction based and revenue is recognized as the related service is provided.

<u>Derivatives</u>: Certain of the Bank's commercial loan customers have entered into interest rate swap agreements directly with the Bank. At the same time the Bank enters into a swap agreement with its customer, the Bank enters into a corresponding interest rate swap agreement with a correspondent bank at terms mirroring the Bank's interest rate swap with its commercial loan customer. This is known as a back-to-back swap agreement. Under this arrangement the Bank has two freestanding interest rate swaps, both of which are carried at fair value. As the terms mirror each other, there is no income statement impact to the Bank. At December 31, 2021, the total notional amount of such agreements was \$140.7 million and resulted in a derivative asset with a fair value of \$3.3 million which was included in other assets and a derivative liability of \$3.3 million and resulted in a derivative asset with a fair value of \$4.2 million which was included in other assets and a derivative liability of \$4.2 million which was included in other liabilities.

<u>Income Taxes</u>: Income tax expense is the sum of the current year income tax due or refundable and the change in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and tax bases of assets and liabilities, computed using enacted tax rates. A valuation allowance, if needed, reduces deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized.

The Company recognizes a tax position as a benefit only if it is "more likely than not" that the tax position would be sustained in a tax examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50% likely of being realized on examination. For tax positions not meeting the "more likely than not" test, no tax benefit is recorded.

The Company recognizes interest and/or penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense.

Earnings Per Common Share: Basic earnings per common share is net income divided by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. All outstanding unvested restricted stock awards that contain rights to nonforfeitable dividends are considered participating securities for this calculation and are included in both basic and diluted earnings per share. Diluted earnings per common share includes the dilutive effect of additional potential common shares issuable under stock options. In the event of a net loss, our unvested restricted stock awards are excluded from both basic and diluted earnings per share.

<u>Comprehensive Income</u>: Comprehensive income consists of net income and other comprehensive income (loss). Other comprehensive income (loss) includes unrealized gains and losses on securities available for sale.

<u>Loss Contingencies</u>: Loss contingencies, including claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business, are recorded as <u>liabilities</u> when the likelihood of loss is probable and an amount or range of loss can be reasonably estimated.

Stock Splits and Dividends: Stock dividends in excess of 20% are reported as stock splits, resulting in no adjustment to the Company's equity accounts. Stock dividends for 20% or less are reported by transferring the fair value, as of the ex-dividend date, of the stock issued from retained earnings to common stock. Fractional share amounts are paid in cash with a reduction in retained earnings. All share and per share amounts are retroactively adjusted for stock splits and dividends.

<u>Dividend Restriction</u>: Banking regulations require maintaining certain capital levels and impose limitations on dividends paid by the Bank to the Company and by the Company to shareholders.

<u>Fair Values of Financial Instruments</u>: Fair values of financial instruments are estimated using relevant market information and other assumptions, as more fully disclosed separately. Fair value estimates involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment regarding interest rates, credit risk, prepayments and other factors, especially in the absence of broad markets for particular items. Changes in assumptions or in market conditions could significantly affect the estimates. The fair value estimates of existing on-and off-balance sheet financial instruments do not include the value of anticipated future business or the values of assets and liabilities not considered financial instruments.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

<u>Segment Reporting</u>: The Company, through the branch network of the Bank, provides a broad range of financial services to individuals and companies in western Michigan. These services include demand, time and savings deposits; lending; ATM and debit card processing; cash management; and trust and brokerage services. While the Company's management team monitors the revenue streams of the various Company products and services, operations are managed and financial performance is evaluated on a Company-wide basis. Accordingly, all of the Company's banking operations are considered by management to be aggregated in one operating segment – commercial banking.

Newly Issued Not Yet Effective Standards:

FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments. This ASU provides financial statement users with more decision-useful information about the expected credit losses on financial instruments and other commitments to extend credit held by a reporting entity at each reporting date by replacing the incurred loss impairment methodology in current GAAP with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. The new guidance eliminates the probable initial recognition threshold and, instead, reflects an entity's current estimate of all expected credit losses. The new guidance broadens the information that an entity must consider in developing its expected credit loss estimate for assets measured either collectively or individually to include forecasted information, as well as past events and current conditions. There is no specified method for measuring expected credit losses, and an entity is allowed to apply methods that reasonably reflect its expectations of the credit loss estimate. Although an entity may still use its current systems and methods for recording the allowance for credit losses, under the new rules, the inputs used to record the allowance for credit losses generally will need to change to appropriately reflect an estimate of all expected credit losses and the use of reasonable and supportable forecasts. Additionally, credit losses on available-for-sale debt securities will now have to be presented as an allowance rather than as a writedown. ASU No. 2019-10 Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326), Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815), and Leases (Topic 842) - Effective Dates updated the effective date of this ASU for smaller reporting companies, such as the Company, to fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022. The Company selected a software vendor for applying this new ASU and implemented the software in 2018. The Company went live with this software beginning in January 2019 for its monthly incurred loss computations and began modeling the new current expected credit loss model assumptions to the allowance for loan losses computation. In the periods since, the Company modeled the various methods prescribed in the ASU against the Company's identified loan segments. The Company anticipates continuing to run parallel computations as it continues to evaluate the impact of adoption of the new standard.

NOTE 2 – SECURITIES

The amortized cost and fair value of securities were as follows (dollars in thousands):

				Gross		Gross		
	Aı	mortized	Uı	nrealized	U	Inrealized		Fair
		Cost	Gains		Losses			Value
<u>December 31, 2021</u>								
Available for Sale:								
U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities	\$	208,153	\$	215	\$	(1,523)	\$	206,845
U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs		87,343		416		(962)		86,797
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds		36,298		1,258		_		37,556
Taxable state and municipal bonds		79,394		812		(645)		79,561
Corporate bonds and other debt securities		5,251		63		(10)		5,304
	\$	416,439	\$	2,764	\$	(3,140)	\$	416,063
Held to Maturity			-					
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds	\$	137,003	\$	2,484	\$	(215)	\$	139,272
<u>December 31, 2020</u>								
Available for Sale:								
U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities	\$	63,993	\$	287	\$	(170)	\$	64,110
U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs		63,652		1,376		(45)		64,983
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds		43,739		1,903		_		45,642
Taxable state and municipal bonds		55,383		1,801		(7)		57,177
Corporate bonds and other debt securities		4,731		189		_		4,920
	\$	231,498	\$	5,556	\$	(222)	\$	236,832
Held to Maturity								
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds	\$	79,468	\$	3,778	\$	_	\$	83,246

There were no sales of securities available for sale during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Contractual maturities of debt securities at December 31, 2021 were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Held-to-Maturity Securities						Available-for-Sale Securities					
	Amortized		Fair		Amortized			Fair				
	Cost		Value		Cost			Value				
Due in one year or less	\$	27,809	\$	27,922	\$	22,020	\$	22,215				
Due from one to five years		74,909		75,515		196,934		197,967				
Due from five to ten years		17,390		18,338		112,128		111,133				
Due after ten years	16,895			17,497		85,357		84,748				
	\$	137,003	\$	139,272	\$	416,439	\$	416,063				

NOTE 2 – SECURITIES (Continued)

Securities with unrealized losses at December 31, 2021 and 2020, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

		Less than 1	n 12 Months 12 Mont			ths or	More	Total			
		Fair	Unrealized		Fair		nrealized		Fair	Un	realized
<u>December 31, 2021</u>		Value	Loss		Value		Loss		Value		Loss
Available for Sale:											
U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities	\$	77,066	\$ (955)	\$	18,432	\$	(568)	\$	95,498	\$	(1,523)
U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs		52,254	(830)		4,190		(132)		56,444		(962)
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds											
Taxable state and municipal bonds		37,648	(638)		498		(7)		38,146		(645)
Corporate bonds and other debt securities		1,352	(10)						1,352		(10)
Total	\$	168,320	\$ (2,433)	\$	23,120	\$	(707)	\$	191,440	\$	(3,140)
Held to Maturity:											
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds	\$	61,166	\$ (215)	\$		\$		\$	61,166	\$	(215)
			·			-				-	
			n 12 Months 12 Mon								
		Less than	12 Months		12 Mor	nths o	r More		To	tal	
	_	Less than Fair	12 Months Unrealized		12 Mor Fair		r More Unrealized	_	To Fair		realized
December 31, 2020	_			_						Unı	realized Loss
December 31, 2020 Available for Sale:	_	Fair	Unrealized	_	Fair		Unrealized		Fair	Unı	
·	\$	Fair	Unrealized Loss	\$	Fair		Unrealized Loss	\$	Fair	Uni	
Available for Sale:	\$	Fair Value	Unrealized Loss \$ (170)	\$	Fair		Unrealized Loss	\$	Fair Value	Uni	Loss
Available for Sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities	\$	Fair Value 22,830	Unrealized Loss \$ (170)	\$	Fair		Unrealized Loss	\$	Fair Value 22,830	Uni	(170)
Available for Sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs	\$	Fair Value 22,830	Unrealized Loss \$ (170) (45)	\$	Fair		Unrealized Loss	\$	Fair Value 22,830	Uni	(170)
Available for Sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds	\$	Fair Value 22,830 9,299	Unrealized Loss \$ (170) (45)	\$	Fair Value		Unrealized Loss	\$	Fair Value 22,830 9,299	Uni	(170) (45)
Available for Sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds Taxable state and municipal bonds	\$	Fair Value 22,830 9,299	Unrealized Loss \$ (170) (45)	\$	Fair Value	\$	Unrealized Loss	\$	Fair Value 22,830 9,299	Uni 1	(170) (45)
Available for Sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds Taxable state and municipal bonds Corporate bonds and other debt securities	_	Fair Value 22,830 9,299 2,336	Unrealized Loss \$ (170) (45)		Fair Value	\$ \$	Unrealized Loss		Fair Value 22,830 9,299 — 2,336 —	Uni 1	(170) (45) — (7)
Available for Sale: U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds Taxable state and municipal bonds Corporate bonds and other debt securities	_	Fair Value 22,830 9,299 2,336	Unrealized Loss \$ (170) (45)		Fair Value	\$ \$	Unrealized Loss		Fair Value 22,830 9,299 — 2,336 —	Uni 1	(170) (45) — (7)

Other-Than-Temporary-Impairment

Management evaluates securities for OTTI at least on a quarterly basis, and more frequently when economic or market conditions warrant such an evaluation. At December 31, 2021, 127 securities available for sale with fair values totaling \$191.4 million had unrealized losses totaling \$3.1 million. At December 31, 2020, 21 securities available for sale with fair values totaling \$34.5 million had unrealized losses totaling \$222,000. At December 31, 2021, 9 securities held to maturity with fair values totaling \$61.2 million had unrealized losses totaling \$215,000. There were no securities held to maturity with unrealized losses at December 31, 2020. Management has the ability and intent to hold the securities classified as held to maturity until they mature, at which time the Company will receive full value for the securities. In addition, management believes it is more likely than not that the Company will not be required to sell any of its investment securities before a recovery of cost. Management determined that the unrealized losses for each period were attributable to changes in interest rates and not due to credit quality. As such, no OTTI charges were necessary during 2021 and 2020.

On January 1, 2022, the Company transferred all of its US Treasury securities from available for sale to held to maturity. These securities had an amortized cost of \$123.5 million and an unrealized gain of \$113,000 at the date of transfer. The transfer was made at fair value, with the unrealized gain becoming part of purchase premium which will be amortized over the remaining life of the securities. The other comprehensive income component is separated from the remaining available for sale securities and is amortized over the remaining life of the securities transferred. Management has the ability and intent to hold these securities until they mature, at which time the Company will receive full value for the securities.

NOTE 2 – SECURITIES (Continued)

Securities with a carrying value of approximately \$4.9 million and \$6.1 million were pledged as security for public deposits, letters of credit and for other purposes required or permitted by law at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Company also has an investment in a fund that invests in projects qualifying for Community Reinvestment Act credit. As an equity investment, accounting standards require this \$1.5 million investment be carried at fair value and reported in other assets at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE 3 - LOANS

Portfolio loans were as follows at year end (dollars in thousands):

Commercial and industrial \$ 378,318 \$ 436,331 PPP \$ 1,939 229,079 Total commercial and industrial 420,257 665,410 Commercial real estate: Residential developed 4,862 8,549 Unsecured to residential developers 5,000 — Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331		2021	2020
PPP 41,939 229,079 Total commercial and industrial 420,257 665,410 Commercial real estate: Residential developed 4,862 8,549 Unsecured to residential developers 5,000 — Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Commercial and industrial	 	
Total commercial and industrial 420,257 665,410 Commercial real estate: 8,549 Residential developed 4,862 8,549 Unsecured to residential developers 5,000 — Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Commercial and industrial, excluding PPP	\$ 378,318	\$ 436,331
Commercial real estate: Residential developed 4,862 8,549 Unsecured to residential developers 5,000 — Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331		 41,939	
Residential developed 4,862 8,549 Unsecured to residential developers 5,000 — Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Total commercial and industrial	420,257	 665,410
Residential developed 4,862 8,549 Unsecured to residential developers 5,000 — Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331			
Unsecured to residential developers 5,000 — Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Commercial real estate:		
Vacant and unimproved 36,240 47,122 Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Residential developed	4,862	8,549
Commercial development 171 857 Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331			
Residential improved 100,077 114,392 Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331		36,240	47,122
Commercial improved 259,039 266,006 Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331		171	857
Manufacturing and industrial 110,712 115,247 Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331		100,077	114,392
Total commercial real estate 516,101 552,173 Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331		259,039	
Consumer Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331			
Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Total commercial real estate	516,101	 552,173
Residential mortgage 117,800 149,556 Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331			
Unsecured 210 161 Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Consumer		
Home equity 51,269 57,975 Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Residential mortgage	117,800	149,556
Other secured 3,356 4,056 Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Unsecured	210	161
Total consumer 172,635 211,748 Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Home equity	51,269	57,975
Total loans 1,108,993 1,429,331	Other secured	3,356	4,056
	Total consumer	 172,635	 211,748
			<u> </u>
411 (47.000) (47.400)	Total loans	1,108,993	1,429,331
Allowance for loan losses $(15,889)$ $(17,408)$	Allowance for loan losses	(15,889)	(17,408)
\$ 1,093,104 \$ 1,411,923		\$ 1,093,104	\$ 1,411,923

The totals above are shown net of deferred fees and costs. Deferred fees on loans totaled \$2.6 million and \$5.2 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Deferred costs on loans totaled \$1.3 million and \$1.3 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

The following tables present the activity in the allowance for loan losses by portfolio segment for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	Commercial									
		and	Commercial							
<u>2021</u>	Industrial		Real Estate Consur		nsumer	· Unallocated		d Total		
Beginning balance	\$	6,632	\$	7,999	\$	2,758	\$	19	\$	17,408
Charge-offs		_		_		(124)		_		(124)
Recoveries		331		208		116		_		655
Provision for loan losses		(1,787)		(156)		(117)		10		(2,050)
Ending Balance	\$	5,176	\$	8,051	\$	2,633	\$	29	\$	15,889
	Con	mercial								
		and	Con	nmercial						
<u>2020</u>		ustrial		l Estate	Co	nsumer	Unallo	cated		Total
5 · · · · · ·			100			indution	Chanc	caicu		1 Otta1
Beginning balance	\$	7,658	\$	6,521	\$	3,009	\$	12	\$	17,200
Beginning balance Charge-offs	\$	7,658 (1,192)	-						_	
-	\$		-	6,521		3,009			_	17,200
Charge-offs	\$	(1,192)	-	6,521 (2,957)		3,009 (119)			_	17,200 (4,268)
Charge-offs Recoveries	\$	(1,192) 148	-	6,521 (2,957) 1,172		3,009 (119) 156			_	17,200 (4,268) 1,476

The following tables present the balance in the allowance for loan losses and the recorded investment in loans by portfolio segment and based on impairment method (dollars in thousands):

	Co	mmercial								
		and		Commercial						
<u>December 31, 2021</u>	Iı	ndustrial	Real Estate		Consumer		Unallocated		Total	
Allowance for loan losses:										
Ending allowance attributable to loans:										
Individually reviewed for impairment	\$	303	\$	24	\$	238	\$	_	\$	565
Collectively evaluated for impairment		4,873		8,027		2,395		29		15,324
Total ending allowance balance	\$	5,176	\$	8,051	\$	2,633	\$	29	\$	15,889
Loans:										
Individually reviewed for impairment	\$	3,375	\$	1,127	\$	3,024	\$	_	\$	7,526
Collectively evaluated for impairment		416,882		514,974		169,611			_1,	,101,467
Total ending loans balance	\$	420,257	\$	516,101	\$	172,635	\$		\$1.	,108,993
							1		-	
	Co	mmercial								
	Co	mmercial and	Co	mmercial						
December 31, 2020				ommercial eal Estate	Co	onsumer	Unal	llocated		Total
December 31, 2020 Allowance for loan losses:		and			Co	onsumer	Unal	llocated	_	Total
		and			Co	onsumer_	Unal	llocated	_	Total
Allowance for loan losses:		and			<u>Co</u>	onsumer 310	Unal	llocated	\$	Total 1,210
Allowance for loan losses: Ending allowance attributable to loans:	<u>I</u> 1	and ndustrial	Re	eal Estate				llocated — 19		
Allowance for loan losses: Ending allowance attributable to loans: Individually reviewed for impairment	<u>I</u> 1	and adustrial 587	Re	eal Estate 313		310		_		1,210
Allowance for loan losses: Ending allowance attributable to loans: Individually reviewed for impairment Collectively evaluated for impairment	<u>I</u> 1	and ndustrial 587 6,045	\$	313 7,686	\$	310 2,448	\$	— 19	\$	1,210 16,198
Allowance for loan losses: Ending allowance attributable to loans: Individually reviewed for impairment Collectively evaluated for impairment	<u>I</u> 1	and ndustrial 587 6,045	\$	313 7,686	\$	310 2,448	\$	— 19	\$	1,210 16,198
Allowance for loan losses: Ending allowance attributable to loans: Individually reviewed for impairment Collectively evaluated for impairment Total ending allowance balance	<u>I</u> 1	and ndustrial 587 6,045	\$	313 7,686	\$	310 2,448	\$	— 19	\$	1,210 16,198
Allowance for loan losses: Ending allowance attributable to loans: Individually reviewed for impairment Collectively evaluated for impairment Total ending allowance balance Loans:	\$ \$	and ndustrial 587 6,045 6,632	\$ \$ \$	313 7,686 7,999	\$ <u>\$</u> \$	310 2,448 2,758	\$	— 19	\$ <u>\$</u>	1,210 16,198 17,408
Allowance for loan losses: Ending allowance attributable to loans: Individually reviewed for impairment Collectively evaluated for impairment Total ending allowance balance Loans: Individually reviewed for impairment	\$ \$	587 6,045 6,632	\$ \$ \$	313 7,686 7,999 2,613	\$ \$ \$	310 2,448 2,758 4,049	\$	— 19	\$ \$ \$ 1.	1,210 16,198 17,408

NOTE 3 - LOANS (Continued)

The following table presents loans individually evaluated for impairment by class of loans as of December 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands):

	Unpaid					
	Principal		Recorded		Allo	owance
<u>December 31, 2021</u>	B	Balance		Investment		ocated
With no related allowance recorded:						
Commercial and industrial	\$	669	\$	669	\$	<u> </u>
Commercial real estate:						
Residential improved		41		41		_
Commercial improved		577		577		_
		618		618		_
Consumer						
Total with no related allowance recorded	\$	1,287	\$	1,287	\$	_
With an allowance recorded:						
Commercial and industrial	\$	2,706	\$	2,706	\$	303
Commercial real estate:						
Residential developed		_		_		_
Commercial improved		318		318		14
Manufacturing and industrial		191		191		10
		509		509		24
Consumer:						
Residential mortgage		2,726		2,726		214
Unsecured		64		64		5
Home equity		234		234		19
Other secured		_		_		_
		3,024		3,024		238
Total with an allowance recorded	\$	6,239	\$	6,239	\$	565
Total	\$	7,526	\$	7,526	\$	565
						

NOTE 3 - LOANS (Continued)

The following table presents loans individually evaluated for impairment by class of loans as of December 31, 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	Unpaid Principal			1.1	Allowance		
December 21, 2020		Principal Balance		Recorded			
December 31, 2020	B	Datatice		Investment		Allocated	
With no related allowance recorded:	Ф	156	Ф	156	Ф		
Commercial and industrial	\$	156	\$	156	\$		
Commercial real estate:							
		107		107			
Residential improved		107		107		_	
Commercial improved		714		714		_	
		821		821		<u> </u>	
Consumer							
Total with no related allowance recorded	\$	977	\$	977	\$	_	
With an allowance recorded:							
Commercial and industrial	\$	3,801	\$	3,801	\$	587	
Commercial real estate:							
Residential developed		67		67		3	
Commercial improved		1,524		1,524		301	
Manufacturing and industrial		201		201		9	
		1,792	·	1,792		313	
Consumer:							
Residential mortgage		3,484		3,484		266	
Unsecured		123		123		10	
Home equity		419		419		32	
Other secured		23		23		2	
		4,049	-	4,049		310	
Total with an allowance recorded	\$	9,642	\$	9,642	\$	1,210	
Total	\$	10,619	\$	10,619	\$	1,210	

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

The following table presents information regarding average balances of impaired loans and interest recognized on impaired loans for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	2	021	2020
Average of impaired loans during the period:			
Commercial and industrial	\$	1,927	\$ 4,187
Commercial real estate:			
Residential developed		11	71
Vacant and unimproved		_	_
Residential improved		45	186
Commercial improved		1,605	3,855
Manufacturing and industrial		148	326
Consumer		2,731	4,543
Interest income recognized during impairment:			
Commercial and industrial		429	430
Commercial real estate		91	221
Consumer		120	187
Cash-basis interest income recognized			
Commercial and industrial		437	448
Commercial real estate		91	252
Consumer		123	184

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

Nonaccrual loans include both smaller balance homogeneous loans that are collectively evaluated for impairment and individually classified impaired loans. The following tables present the recorded investment in nonaccrual and loans past due over 90 days still on accrual by class of loans as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

December 31, 2021 Commercial and industrial	Nonaccrual \$ —	Over 90 days Accruing
Commercial real estate:		
Residential improved	5	
Commercial improved		
	5	
Consumer:		
Residential mortgage	86	
	86	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 91	<u> </u>
December 31, 2020 Commercial and industrial	Nonaccrual \$ —	Over 90 days Accruing \$
Commercial real estate:		
Residential improved	87	_
Commercial improved	351	_
	438	
Consumer:		
Residential mortgage	95	
	95	
Total	\$ 533	<u> </u>

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

The following table presents the aging of the recorded investment in past due loans as of December 31, 2021 by class of loans (dollars in thousands):

December 31, 2021 Commercial and industrial	30-90 Days \$ 39	Greater Than 90 Days \$ 1	Total Past Due 40	Loans Not Past Due 420,217	Total \$ 420,257
Commercial real estate:					
Residential developed	_	_	_	4,862	4,862
Unsecured to residential developers	_	_	_	5,000	5,000
Vacant and unimproved	_	_	_	36,240	36,240
Commercial development	_	_	_	171	171
Residential improved	_	5	5	100,072	100,077
Commercial improved	_	_	_	259,039	259,039
Manufacturing and industrial				110,712	110,712
		5	5	516,096	516,101
Consumer:					
Residential mortgage	_	84	84	117,716	117,800
Unsecured	_	_	_	210	210
Home equity	_	_	_	51,269	51,269
Other secured				3,356	3,356
		84	84	172,551	172,635
Total	\$ 39	\$ 90	\$ 129	\$ 1,108,864	\$ 1,108,993

The following table presents the aging of the recorded investment in past due loans as of December 31, 2020 by class of loans (dollars in thousands):

		Greater 30-90 Than Tota			Loans					
<u>December 31, 2020</u>			90 Days		Past Due					Total
Commercial and industrial	\$	45	\$		\$	45	\$ 665	,365	\$	665,410
Commercial real estate:										
Residential developed		_		_			8	,549		8,549
Vacant and unimproved		_		_		_	47	,122		47,122
Commercial development		_		_		_		857		857
Residential improved		—		87		87	114	,305		114,392
Commercial improved		353		_		353	265	,653		266,006
Manufacturing and industrial		—		_		_	115	,247		115,247
		353		87		440	551	,733		552,173
Consumer:				,	·					
Residential mortgage		_		94		94	149	,462		149,556
Unsecured		—		_		_		161		161
Home equity		_		_		_	57	,975		57,975
Other secured		2		_		2	4	,054		4,056
		2	_	94		96	211	,652		211,748
Total	\$	400	\$	181	\$	581	\$1,428	,750	\$1	,429,331

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

The Company had allocated \$565,000 and \$1,210,000 of specific reserves to customers whose loan terms have been modified in troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs") as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. These loans may have involved the restructuring of terms to allow customers to mitigate the risk of foreclosure by meeting a lower loan payment requirement based upon their current cash flow. These may also include loans that renewed at existing contractual rates, but below market rates for comparable credit. The Company has been active at utilizing these programs and working with its customers to reduce the risk of foreclosure. For commercial loans, these modifications typically include an interest only period and, in some cases, a lowering of the interest rate on the loan. In some cases, the modification will include separating the note into two notes with the first note structured to be supported by current cash flows and collateral, and the second note made for the remaining unsecured debt. The second note is charged off immediately and collected only after the first note is paid in full. This modification type is commonly referred to as an A-B note structure. For consumer mortgage loans, the restructuring typically includes a lowering of the interest rate to provide payment and cash flow relief. For each restructuring, a comprehensive credit underwriting analysis of the borrower's financial condition and prospects of repayment under the revised terms is performed to assess whether the structure can be successful and that cash flows will be sufficient to support the restructured debt. An analysis is also performed to determine whether the restructured loan should be on accrual status. Generally, if the loan is on accrual at the time of restructure, it will remain on accrual after the restructuring. In some cases, a nonaccrual loan may be placed on accrual at restructuring if the loan's actual payment history demonstrates it would have cash flowed under the restructured terms. After six consecutive payments under the restructured terms, a nonaccrual restructured loan is reviewed for possible upgrade to accruing status.

Based upon regulatory guidance issued in 2014, the Company has determined that in situations where there is a subsequent modification or renewal and the loan is brought to market terms, including a contractual interest rate not less than a market interest rate for new debt with similar credit risk characteristics, the TDR and impaired loan designations may be removed. In addition, the TDR designation may also be removed from loans modified under an A-B note structure. If the remaining "A" note is at a market rate at the time of restructuring (taking into account the borrower's credit risk and prevailing market conditions), the loan can be removed from TDR designation in a subsequent calendar year after six months of performance in accordance with the new terms. The market rate relative to the borrower's credit risk is determined through analysis of market pricing information gathered from peers and use of a loan pricing model. The general objective of the model is to achieve a consistent return on equity from one credit to the next, taking into consideration differences in credit risk. In the model, credits with higher risk receive a higher potential loss allocation, and therefore require a higher interest rate to achieve the target return on equity.

As with other impaired loans, an allowance for loan loss is estimated for each TDR based on the most likely source of repayment for each loan. For impaired commercial real estate loans that are collateral dependent, the allowance is computed based on the fair value of the underlying collateral, less estimated costs to sell. For impaired commercial loans where repayment is expected from cash flows from business operations, the allowance is computed based on a discounted cash flow computation. Certain groups of TDRs, such as residential mortgages, have common characteristics and for them the allowance is computed based on a discounted cash flow computation on the change in weighted rate for the pool. The allowance allocations for commercial TDRs where we have reduced the contractual interest rate are computed by measuring cash flows using the new payment terms discounted at the original contractual rate.

The following table presents information regarding TDRs as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	20	021		20	020	
		Outst	anding		Ou	tstanding
	Number of	Rec	orded	Number of	R	ecorded
	Loans Balance		Loans	Balance		
Commercial and industrial	4	\$	3,375	7	\$	3,957
Commercial real estate	6		1,127	9		1,439
Consumer	44		3,024	60		4,049
	54	\$	7,526	76	\$	9,445

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

In March 2020, guidance issued by the federal banking agencies in consultation with FASB and the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security ("CARES") Act collectively specified that COVID-19 related modifications on loans that were not more than 30 days past due as of December 31, 2019 are not TDRs. Through December 31, 2021, the Bank had applied this guidance and modified 726 individual loans with aggregate principal balances totaling \$337.2 million. As of December 31, 2021, all of these modifications had expired and the loans had returned to their contractual payment terms.

The following table presents information related to accruing TDRs as of December 31, 2021 and 2020. The table presents the amount of accruing TDRs that were on nonaccrual status prior to the restructuring, accruing at the time of restructuring and those that were upgraded to accruing status after receiving six consecutive monthly payments in accordance with the restructured terms as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

	2	021	2020
Accruing TDR - nonaccrual at restructuring	\$		\$
Accruing TDR - accruing at restructuring		4,552	5,479
Accruing TDR - upgraded to accruing after six consecutive payments		2,968	 3,529
	\$	7,520	\$ 9,008

The following tables present information regarding troubled debt restructurings executed during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

		2021				2020			
				Writedown	_			W	ritedown
	Number of	1		Upon	Number of	Pre	-TDR		Upon
	Loans			Loans	Ba	Balance		TDR	
Commercial and industrial		\$	_	\$ —		\$		\$	
Commercial real estate	_		_	_			_		_
Consumer					3		59		<u> </u>
		\$		\$ -	- 3	\$	59	\$	

According to the accounting standards, not all loan modifications are TDRs. TDRs are modifications or renewals where the Company has granted a concession to a borrower in financial distress. The Company reviews all modifications and renewals for determination of TDR status. In some situations a borrower may be experiencing financial distress, but the Company does not provide a concession. These modifications are not considered TDRs. In other cases, the Company might provide a concession, such as a reduction in interest rate, but the borrower is not experiencing financial distress. This could be the case if the Company is matching a competitor's interest rate. These modifications would also not be considered TDRs. Finally, any renewals at existing terms for borrowers not experiencing financial distress would not be considered TDRs. As with other loans not considered TDR or impaired, allowance allocations are based on the historical based allocation for the applicable loan grade and loan class.

Payment defaults on TDRs have been minimal and during the twelve months ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 the balance of loans that became delinquent by more than 90 days past due or that were transferred to nonaccrual within 12 months of restructuring were not material.

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

Credit Quality Indicators: The Company categorizes loans into risk categories based on relevant information about the ability of the borrowers to service their debt such as: current financial information, historical payment experience, credit documentation, public information and current economic trends, among other factors. The Company analyzes commercial loans individually and classifies these relationships by credit risk grading. The Company uses an eight point grading system, with grades 5 through 8 being considered classified, or watch, credits. All commercial loans are assigned a grade at origination, at each renewal or any amendment. When a credit is first downgraded to a watch credit (either through renewal, amendment, loan officer identification or the loan review process), an Administrative Loan Review ("ALR") is generated by the credit department and the loan officer. All watch credits have an ALR completed monthly which analyzes the collateral position and cash flow of the borrower and its guarantors. The loan officer is required to complete both a short term and long term plan to rehabilitate or exit the credit and to give monthly comments on the progress to these plans. Management meets quarterly with loan officers to discuss each of these credits in detail and to help formulate solutions where progress has stalled. When necessary, the loan officer proposes changes to the assigned loan grade as part of the ALR. Additionally, Loan Review reviews all loan grades upon origination, renewal or amendment and again as loans are selected though the loan review process. The credit will stay on the ALR until either its grade has improved to a 4 or the credit relationship is at a zero balance. The Company uses the following definitions for the risk grades:

- 1. Excellent Loans supported by extremely strong financial condition or secured by the Bank's own deposits. Minimal risk to the Bank and the probability of serious rapid financial deterioration is extremely small.
- <u>2. Above Average</u> Loans supported by sound financial statements that indicate the ability to repay or borrowings secured (and margined properly) with marketable securities. Nominal risk to the Bank and probability of serious financial deterioration is highly unlikely. The overall quality of these credits is very high.
- <u>3. Good Quality</u> Loans supported by satisfactory asset quality and liquidity, good debt capacity coverage, and good management in all critical positions. Loans are secured by acceptable collateral with adequate margins. There is a slight risk of deterioration if adverse market conditions prevail.
- 4. Acceptable Risk Loans carrying an acceptable risk to the Bank, which may be slightly below average quality. The borrower has limited financial strength with considerable leverage. There is some probability of deterioration if adverse market conditions prevail. These credits should be monitored closely by the Relationship Manager.
- <u>5. Marginally Acceptable</u> Loans are of marginal quality with above normal risk to the Bank. The borrower shows acceptable asset quality but very little liquidity with high leverage. There is inconsistent earning performance without the ability to sustain adverse market conditions. The primary source of repayment is questionable, but the secondary source of repayment still remains an option. Very close attention by the Relationship Manager and management is needed.
- <u>6. Substandard</u> Loans are inadequately protected by the net worth and paying capacity of the borrower or the collateral pledged. The primary and secondary sources of repayment are questionable. Heavy debt condition may be evident and volume and earnings deterioration may be underway. It is possible that the Bank will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not immediately addressed and corrected.
- 7. Doubtful Loans supported by weak or no financial statements, as well as the ability to repay the entire loan, are questionable. Loans in this category are normally characterized less than adequate collateral, insolvent, or extremely weak financial condition. A loan classified doubtful has all the weaknesses inherent in one classified substandard with the added characteristic that the weaknesses makes collection or liquidation in full highly questionable. The possibility of loss is extremely high, however, activity may be underway to minimize the loss or maximize the recovery.
- 8. Loss Loans are considered uncollectible and of little or no value as a bank asset.

NOTE 3 – LOANS (Continued)

At year end, the risk grade category of commercial loans by class of loans was as follows (dollars in thousands):

December 31, 2021	 1	2	 3	4	 5	 6	7	 8		Total
Commercial and industrial	\$ 56,979	\$ 19,300	\$ 110,877	\$ 227,087	\$ 2,700	\$ 3,314	\$ _	\$ _	\$	420,257
Commercial real estate:										
Residential developed	_	_		4,862	_	_	_	_		4,862
Unsecured to residential										
developers	_	_	_	5,000	_	_	_	_		5,000
Vacant and unimproved	_	1,763	13,492	20,985	_	_	_	_		36,240
Commercial development	_	_	171	_	_	_	_	_		171
Residential improved	_	_	24,450	75,503	119	_	5	_		100,077
Commercial improved	_	15,115	71,211	165,268	7,127	318	_	_		259,039
Manufacturing & industrial		 	41,757	65,601	3,354		 			110,712
	\$ 56,979	\$ 36,178	\$ 261,958	\$ 564,306	\$ 13,300	\$ 3,632	\$ 5	\$ _	\$	936,358
	 	 	 			 	 -	 		
December 31, 2020	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		Total
Commercial and industrial	\$ 244,079	\$ 14,896	\$ 111,611	\$ 276,728	\$ 13,957	\$ 4,139	\$ 	\$ _	\$	665,410
Commercial real estate:										
Residential developed	_	_	_	8,549	_	_	_	_		8,549
Vacant and unimproved	_	3,473	9,427	32,751	1,471	_	_	_		47,122
Commercial development	_	_	302	555	_	_	_	_		857
Residential improved	_	_	23,706	90,372	227	_	87	_		114,392
Commercial improved	_	6,328	58,483	192,030	7,641	1,174	350	_		266,006
Manufacturing & industrial	_		31,451	80,075	3,721	_	_			115,247
	\$ 244,079	\$ 24,697	\$ 234,980	\$ 681,060	\$ 27,017	\$ 5,313	\$ 437	\$	\$ 1	,217,583

Commercial loans rated a 6, 7 or 8 per the Company's internal risk rating system are considered substandard, doubtful or loss, respectively.

Commercial loans classified as substandard or worse were as follows at year-end (dollars in thousands):

	 2021	 2020
Not classified as impaired	\$ 233	\$ 591
Classified as impaired	3,404	5,159
Total commercial loans classified substandard or worse	\$ 3,637	\$ 5,750

The Company considers the performance of the loan portfolio and its impact on the allowance for loan losses. For consumer loan classes, the Company also evaluates credit quality based on the aging status of the loan, which was previously presented, and by payment activity. The following tables present the recorded investment in consumer loans based on payment activity as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 (dollars in thousands):

December 31, 2021	 esidential Iortgage	umer cured	Home Equity	onsumer Other
Performing	\$ 117,716	\$ 210	\$ 51,269	\$ 3,356
Nonperforming	84	_	_	_
Total	\$ 117,800	\$ 210	\$ 51,269	\$ 3,356
December 31, 2020 Performing	 esidential fortgage 149,462	 oumer cured 161	Home Equity 57,975	Other 4,056
Nonperforming	 94		 	
Total	\$ 149,556	\$ 161	\$ 57,975	\$ 4,056

NOTE 4 - OTHER REAL ESTATE OWNED

Other real estate owned was as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2021	2020
Beginning balance	\$ 2,731	\$ 3,112
Additions, transfers from loans	_	_
Proceeds from sales of other real estate owned and repossessed assets	(170)	(192)
Valuation allowance reversal upon sale	(172)	(202)
Gain (loss) on sales of other real estate owned and repossessed assets	(20)	13
	 2,369	 2,731
Less: valuation allowance	(26)	(194)
Ending balance	\$ 2,343	\$ 2,537

Activity in the valuation allowance was as follows (dollars in thousands):

	20	21	2020
Beginning balance	\$	194	\$ 364
Additions charged to expense		4	32
Reversals upon sale		(172)	 (202)
Ending balance	\$	26	\$ 194

At December 31, 2021, the balance of other real estate owned included no foreclosed residential real estate properties recorded as a result of obtaining physical possession of the property. At December 31, 2021, the recorded investment of consumer mortgage loans secured by residential real estate properties for which formal foreclosure proceedings are in process was \$0.

NOTE 5 – FAIR VALUE

ASC Topic 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, establishes a fair value hierarchy which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value include:

<u>Level 1</u>: Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the entity has the ability to access as of the measurement date.

<u>Level 2</u>: Significant other observable inputs other than Level 1 prices such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

<u>Level 3</u>: Significant unobservable inputs that reflect a reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability.

<u>Investment Securities:</u> The fair values of investment securities are determined by matrix pricing, which is a mathematical technique widely used in the industry to value debt securities without relying exclusively on quoted prices for the specific securities but rather by relying on the securities' relationship to other benchmark quoted securities (Level 2 inputs). The fair values of certain securities held to maturity are determined by computing discounted cash flows using observable and unobservable market inputs (Level 3 inputs).

Loans Held for Sale: The fair value of loans held for sale is based upon binding quotes from third party investors (Level 2 inputs).

Impaired Loans: Loans identified as impaired are measured using one of three methods: the loan's observable market price, the fair value of collateral or the present value of expected future cash flows. For each period presented, no impaired loans were measured using the loan's observable market price. If an impaired loan has had a charge-off or if the fair value of the collateral is less than the recorded investment in the loan, we establish a specific reserve and report the loan as nonrecurring Level 3. The fair value of collateral of impaired loans is generally based on recent real estate appraisals, less costs to sell. These appraisals may utilize a single valuation approach or a combination of approaches including comparable sales and the income approach. Adjustments are routinely made in the appraisal process by the appraisers to adjust for differences between the comparable sales and income data available. Such adjustments are usually significant and typically result in a Level 3 classification of the inputs for determining fair value.

NOTE 5 – FAIR VALUE (Continued)

Other Real Estate Owned: Other real estate owned (OREO) properties are initially recorded at fair value, less estimated costs to sell when acquired, establishing a new cost basis. Adjustments to OREO are measured at fair value, less costs to sell. Fair values are generally based on third party appraisals or realtor evaluations of the property. These appraisals and evaluations may utilize a single valuation approach or a combination of approaches including comparable sales and the income approach. Adjustments are routinely made in the appraisal process by the appraisers to adjust for differences between the comparable sales and income data available. Such adjustments are usually significant and typically result in a Level 3 classification. In cases where the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, less estimated costs to sell, an impairment loss is recognized through a valuation allowance, and the property is reported as nonrecurring Level 3.

<u>Interest Rate Swaps</u>: For interest rate swap agreements, we measure fair value utilizing pricing provided by a third-party pricing source that that uses market observable inputs, such as forecasted yield curves, and other unobservable inputs and accordingly, interest rate swap agreements are classified as Level 3.

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below (in thousands):

	Fair Value		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Un	ignificant observable Inputs (Level 3)
<u>December 31, 2021</u>								
Available for sale securities								
U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities	\$	206,845	\$	_	\$	206,845	\$	_
U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs		86,797				86,797		
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds		37,556		_		37,556		—
Taxable state and municipal bonds		79,561		_		79,561		_
Corporate bonds and other debt securities		5,304		_		5,304		_
Other equity securities		1,470		_		1,470		_
Loans held for sale		1,407		_		1,407		_
Interest rate swaps		3,277		_		_		3,277
Interest rate swaps		(3,277)		_		_		(3,277)
<u>December 31, 2020</u>								
Available for sale securities								
U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities	\$	64,110	\$	_	\$	64,110	\$	_
U.S. Agency MBS and CMOs		64,983		_		64,983		_
Tax-exempt state and municipal bonds		45,642		_		45,642		—
Taxable state and municipal bonds		57,177		_		57,177		_
Corporate bonds and other debt securities		4,920		_		4,920		_
Other equity securities		1,513		_		1,513		_
Loans held for sale		5,422		_		5,422		_
Interest rate swaps		4,217						4,217
Interest rate swaps		(4,217)		_		_		(4,217)

Quoted Prices in

Capitalization rate

9.5 to 11.0

NOTE 5 – FAIR VALUE (Continued)

Assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis are summarized below (in thousands):

				Active Markets Significant Oth for Identical Observable Fair Assets Inputs Value (Level 1) (Level 2)			Unob Ir	nificant eservable aputs evel 3)		
<u>December 31, 2021</u>										
Impaired loans			\$	2,903	\$		\$	_	\$	2,903
5 1 21 222										
<u>December 31, 2020</u>			Φ.	4.606	ф		Ф		Φ	1.606
Impaired loans			\$,	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4,686
Other real estate owned				194		_		_		194
Quantitative information ab thousands).	out Level 3		surements measu	red on a nor	n-re	ecurring basis we	ere as follows a	t yea	r end ((dollars in
		Asset		_						
		Fair		uation			servable		_	
5 1 2/ 2/2/		Value	Tech	nnique		lı	nputs		Ran	ge (%)
<u>December 31, 2021</u>							1:00			
	ф	2 002	G 1		1	Adjustment for			1	5 . 20 0
Impaired loans	\$	2,903	Sales compai		ch	between compa				.5 to 20.0
			Income appro	oacn		Capitalization 1	ate		9	0.5 to 11.0
D 1 21 2020	_	Asset Fair Value		uation nnique	_		servable nputs		Ran	ge (%)
<u>December 31, 2020</u>						A 1' C	1:00			
Impaired loans	\$	4,686	Sales compar	rican annras	ah	Adjustment for between compa			1	.5 to 20.0
impaired loans	Þ	4,000	Income appro	• •	J11	Capitalization i				0.5 to 11.0
			meome appro	Jacii		Capitalization i	aic		7	.5 10 11.0
Other real estate owned						Adjustment for	differences			
Sales four estate office		194	Sales compar	rison approac	ch	•			3	3.0 to 20.0
		-,.	T	1		G i i			0	5 . 11 0

Income approach

NOTE 5 – FAIR VALUE (Continued)

The carrying amounts and estimated fair values of financial instruments, not previously presented, were as follows at year end (dollars in thousands).

		203	2020				
	Level in Fair Value Hierarchy	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value		
Financial assets							
Cash and due from banks	Level 1	\$ 23,669	\$ 23,669	\$ 31,480	\$ 31,480		
Federal funds sold and other short-term investments	Level 1	1,128,119	1,128,119	752,256	752,256		
Securities held to maturity	Level 3	137,003	139,272	79,468	83,246		
FHLB stock	Level 3	11,558	11,558	11,558	11,558		
Loans, net	Level 2	1,090,201	1,106,324	1,407,236	1,448,874		
Bank owned life insurance	Level 3	52,468	52,468	42,516	42,516		
Accrued interest receivable	Level 2	4,088	4,088	5,625	5,625		
Financial liabilities							
Deposits	Level 2	(2,577,958)	(2,577,885)	(2,298,587)	(2,298,867)		
Other borrowed funds	Level 2	(85,000)	(86,322)	(70,000)	(73,010)		
Long-term debt	Level 2	_	_	(20,619)	(18,011)		
Accrued interest payable	Level 2	(72)	(72)	(242)	(242)		
Off-balance sheet credit-related items							
Loan commitments		_	_	_	_		

The methods and assumptions used to estimate fair value are described as follows.

Carrying amount is the estimated fair value for cash and cash equivalents, bank owned life insurance, accrued interest receivable and payable, demand deposits, short-term borrowings and variable rate loans or deposits that reprice frequently and fully. Security fair values are determined by matrix pricing, which is a mathematical technique widely used in the industry to value debt securities as discussed above. For fixed rate loans, interest-bearing time deposits in other financial institutions and deposits, and for variable rate loans or deposits with infrequent repricing or repricing limits, fair value is based on discounted cash flows using current market rates applied to the estimated life and credit risk (including consideration of widening credit spreads). Fair value of debt is based on current rates for similar financing. It was not practicable to determine the fair value of FHLB stock due to restrictions placed on its transferability, so fair value approximates its cost. The fair value of off-balance sheet credit-related items is not significant.

The estimated fair values of financial instruments disclosed above as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 follow the guidance in ASU 2016-01 which prescribes an "exit price" approach in estimating and disclosing fair value of financial instruments incorporating discounts for credit, liquidity and marketability factors.

NOTE 6 – DERIVATIVES

Derivatives not designated as hedges are not speculative and result from a service provided to certain commercial loan borrowers. The Company executes interest rate swaps with commercial banking customers desiring longer-term fixed rate loans, while simultaneously entering into interest rate swaps with a correspondent bank to offset the impact of the interest rate swaps with the commercial banking customers. The net result is the desired floating rate loans and a minimization of the risk exposure of the interest rate swap transactions. As the interest rate swaps associated with this program do not meet the strict hedge accounting requirements, changes in the fair value of both the commercial banking customer interest rate swaps and the offsetting interest rate swaps with the correspondent bank are recognized directly to earnings. Since they offset perfectly, there is no net impact to earnings.

The fair value of derivative instruments as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 are reflected in the following table (dollars in thousands):

	 Notional Amount	Balance Sheet Location	Fair V	/alue
<u>December 31, 2021</u>				
Derivative assets				
Interest rate swaps	\$ 70,356	Other Assets	\$	3,277
Derivative liabilities				
Interest rate swaps	70,356	Other Liabilities		3,277
	Notional			
	Amount	Balance Sheet Location	Fair Va	
<u>December 31, 2020</u>				
Derivative assets				
Interest rate swaps	\$ 78,175	Other Assets	\$	4,217
Derivative liabilities				
Interest rate swaps	78,175	Other Liabilities		4,217

The fair value of interest rate swaps in a net liability position, which includes accrued interest but excludes any adjustment for nonperformance risk related to these agreements, was \$3.3 million and \$4.2 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Securities pledged as collateral totaling \$3.0 million and \$5.1 million was provided to the counterparty correspondent bank as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Interest rate swaps entered into with commercial loan customers had notional amounts aggregating \$70.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and \$78.2 million at December 31, 2020. Associated credit exposure is generally mitigated by securing the interest rate swaps with the underlying collateral of the loan instrument that has been hedged.

NOTE 7 - PREMISES AND EQUIPMENT - NET

Year-end premises and equipment were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	 2021		2020
Land	\$ 15,861	\$	15,861
Building	44,701		44,685
Leasehold improvements	253		263
Furniture and equipment	21,732		21,483
Construction in progress	 <u> </u>		16
	82,547		82,308
Less accumulated depreciation	(40,774)		(39,054)
	\$ 41,773	\$	43,254

Depreciation expense was \$2.5 million and \$2.4 million for 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 8 – LEASES

The Company enters into leases in the normal course of business. As of December 31, 2021, the Company operated four branch offices for which the land and buildings are leased. All of the Company's leases are operating leases under applicable accounting standards and the lease agreements have maturity dates ranging from March 2022 through January 2026, some of which include extension options. The weighted average remaining life of the lease term for these leases was 3 years as of December 31, 2021. As permitted by applicable accounting standards, the Company has elected not to recognize leases with original lease terms of 12 months or less (short-term leases) on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Leases are classified as either operating or finance leases at the lease commencement date, and as previously noted, all of the Company's leases have been determined to be operating leases. Lease expense for operating leases and short-term leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Right-of-use assets represent the Company's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease.

Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the estimated present value of lease payments over the lease term.

The Company uses its incremental borrowing rate, on a collateralized basis, at lease commencement to calculate the present value of lease payments when the rate implicit in the lease is not known. The weighted average discount rate for leases was 0.11% as of December 31, 2021.

The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities were \$866,000 and \$861,000, respectively, as of December 31, 2021, and were \$1.1 million and \$1.1 million, respectively at December 31, 2020. Right-of-use assets are included in other assets and lease liabilities are included in accrued expenses and other liabilities on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Total operating lease expense charged to operations under all operating lease agreements was \$431,000 in 2021 and \$425,000 in 2020.

Future undiscounted lease payments for operating leases with initial terms of one year or more as of December 31, 2021 are as follows (dollars in thousands):

2022	\$ 411
2023	196
2024	153
2025	112
2026	_
Thereafter	
Total undiscounted lease payments	872
Less effect of discounting	 (11)
Present value of estimated lease payments (lease liability)	\$ 861

NOTE 9 – DEPOSITS

Deposits at year-end were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2021	2020		
Noninterest-bearing demand	\$ 886,115	\$	809,437	
Interest bearing demand	736,573		642,918	
Savings and money market accounts	865,528		742,685	
Certificates of deposit	 89,742		103,547	
	\$ 2,577,958	\$	2,298,587	

The following table depicts the maturity distribution of certificates of deposit at December 31, 2021 (dollars in thousands):

2022 2023 2024 2025 2026	\$ 72,748
2023	9,225
2024	6,630
2025	682
2026	399
Thereafter	 58
	\$ 89,742

Time deposits that exceeded the FDIC insurance limit of \$250,000 at December 31, 2021 and 2020 were approximately \$28.2 million and \$28.8 million, respectively.

NOTE 10 - OTHER BORROWED FUNDS

Other borrowed funds include advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank and borrowings from the Federal Reserve Bank.

Federal Home Loan Bank Advances

At year-end, advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank were as follows (dollars in thousands):

	А	dvance		Weighted Average
Principal Terms		mount	Range of Maturities	Interest Rate
December 31, 2021				
Single maturity fixed rate advances	\$	30,000	May 2023 to July 2024	2.87%
Putable advances		55,000	November 2024 to July 2031	0.74%
	\$	85,000		
	A	dvance		Weighted Average
Principal Terms	A	mount	Range of Maturities	Interest Rate
December 31, 2020				
Single maturity fixed rate advances	\$	40,000	April 2021 to July 2024	2.50%
Putable advances		30,000	November 2024 to February 2030	1.36%
	\$	70,000		

Each advance is subject to a prepayment fee if paid prior to its maturity date. Fixed rate advances are payable at maturity. Amortizable mortgage advances are fixed rate advances with scheduled repayments based upon amortization to maturity. Advances were collateralized by residential and commercial real estate loans totaling \$361.9 million and \$427.9 million under a blanket lien arrangement at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 10 - OTHER BORROWED FUNDS (Continued)

Scheduled repayments of FHLB advances as of December 31, 2021 were as follows (in thousands):

2022 2023 2024 2025 2026	\$ _
2023	10,000
2024	40,000
2025	_
2026	_
Thereafter	 35,000
	\$ 85,000

On January 21, 2022, the FHLB exercised its option to put an advance totaling \$25.0 million to the Company. This advance carried an interest rate of 0.01% and had a maturity date of July 21, 2031. The Company paid off this advance as required on January 21, 2022.

Federal Reserve Bank Borrowings

The Company has a financing arrangement with the Federal Reserve Bank. There were no borrowings outstanding at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the Company had approximately \$4.0 million and \$12.9 million in unused borrowing capacity based on commercial and mortgage loans pledged to the Federal Reserve Bank totaling \$4.4 million and \$13.8 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 11 – LONG TERM DEBT

Macatawa Statutory Trust II issued \$619,000 of common securities and \$20.0 million aggregate liquidation amount of trust preferred securities with a floating interest rate of three-month LIBOR plus 2.75%, maturing on March 18, 2034. On July 7, 2021, the Company redeemed all of the \$20.0 million of outstanding trust preferred securities and \$619,000 of common securities associated with Macatawa Statutory Trust II.

At December 31, 2020, debentures totaling \$20,619,000, are reported in liabilities as long-term debt, and the common securities of \$619,000, and unamortized debt issuance costs are included in other assets. At December 31, 2020, the \$20.0 million trust preferred securities issued by Macatawa Statutory Trust II qualified as Tier 1 capital for regulatory capital purposes.

NOTE 12 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Loans to principal officers, directors, and their affiliates were as follows (dollars in thousands).

	2	2021	2020		
Beginning balance	\$	26,815	\$	28,394	
New loans and renewals		9,450		7,864	
Repayments and renewals		(10,486)		(9,443)	
Effect of changes in related parties				_	
Ending balance	\$	25,779	\$	26,815	

Deposits from principal officers, directors, and affiliates at December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$205.4 million and \$158.1 million, respectively. The majority of the deposit balances for each year are associated with institutional accounts of affiliated organizations.

During 2015, the Bank entered into a back-to-back swap agreement (see Note 1 – Derivatives) with a company affiliated with one of the Company's directors. The total notional amount of the agreement was \$12.0 million and \$13.0 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 13 – STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

On May 5, 2015, the Company's shareholders approved the Macatawa Bank Corporation Stock Incentive Plan of 2015 (the 2015 Plan). The 2015 Plan provides for grant of up to 1,500,000 shares of Macatawa common stock in the form of stock options or restricted stock awards to employees and directors. There were 1,031,306 shares under the "2015 Plan" available for future issuance as of December 31, 2021. The Company issues new shares under the 2015 Plan from its authorized but unissued shares.

Restricted Stock Awards

Restricted stock awards have vesting periods of up to three years. A summary of changes in the Company's nonvested restricted stock awards for the year follows:

		v	v cigilica-		
			Average		
		G	rant-Date	I	Aggregate
			Fair		Intrinsic
Nonvested Stock Awards	Shares		Value		Value
Outstanding at January 1, 2021	179,000	\$	8.73	\$	1,498,230
Granted	81,074		8.76		715,073
Vested	(72,662)		9.08		640,879
Forfeited	(3,861)		7.77		34,054
Outstanding at December 31, 2021	183,551	\$	8.63	\$	1,618,920

Compensation cost related to restricted stock awards totaled \$684,000 and \$505,000 for 2021 and 2020, respectively.

As of December 31, 2021, there was \$1.4 million of total remaining unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested restricted stock awards granted under the Company's stock-based compensation plans. The cost is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.44 years. The total grant date fair value of restricted stock awards vested during 2021 was \$660,000. The total grant date fair value of restricted stock awards vested during 2020 was \$483,000.

NOTE 14 – EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Company sponsors a 401(k) plan which covers substantially all employees. Employees may elect to contribute to the plan up to the maximum percentage of compensation and dollar amount subject to statutory limitations. Beginning January 1, 2013, the Company's contribution was set using a matching formula of 100% of the first 3% of employee contributions and 50% of employee contributions in excess of 3%, up to 5%. The Company suspended its matching contributions in the second quarter of 2020 and resumed contributions in the third quarter of 2020. For 2021, the Company reduced its matching formula to 100% of the first 2% of employee contributions. For 2022, the Company has reimplemented its normal matching formula of 100% of the first 3% of employee contributions and 50% of employee contributions in excess of 3%, up to 5%. The Company's contributions were approximately \$412,000 and \$628,000 for 2021 and 2020, respectively.

NOTE 15 - EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

A reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of basic and diluted earnings per common share are as follows (dollars in thousands, except per share data):

	2	2021	2020
Net income	\$	29,014	\$ 30,165
Wilded and a language of the state of the st	,	24 202 170	24 120 275
Weighted average shares outstanding, including participating stock awards - Basic		34,202,179	34,120,275
Dilutive potential common shares:			
Stock options			
Weighted average shares outstanding - Diluted		34,202,179	 34,120,275
Basic earnings per common share	\$	0.85	\$ 0.88
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	0.85	\$ 0.88

NOTE 16 - FEDERAL INCOME TAXES

Income tax expense was as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2	021	2020		
Current	\$	5,615	\$	7,318	
Deferred		1,095		(603)	
Change in valuation allowance		_		(92)	
	\$	6,710	\$	6,623	

The difference between the financial statement tax expense and amount computed by applying the statutory federal tax rate to pretax income was reconciled as follows (dollars in thousands):

	2	2021	2020
Statutory rate		21%	21%
Statutory rate applied to income before taxes	\$	7,502	\$ 7,726
Adjust for:			
Tax-exempt interest income		(642)	(700)
Bank-owned life insurance		(217)	(184)
Change in valuation allowance		_	(92)
Other, net		67	(127)
	\$	6,710	\$ 6,623

NOTE 16 - FEDERAL INCOME TAXES (Continued)

The realization of deferred tax assets (net of a recorded valuation allowance) is largely dependent upon future taxable income, future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences and the ability to carryback losses to available tax years. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, we consider positive and negative evidence, including taxable income in carry-back years, scheduled reversals of deferred tax liabilities, expected future taxable income and tax planning strategies. At December 31, 2018, a valuation allowance of \$92,000 was established for a capital loss carryforward related to the liquidation of assets of a partnership interest the Bank acquired through a loan settlement. In December 2020, the Bank received the final disbursement from liquidation of this partnership interest and the resulting capital loss will be carried back against the capital gain generated from sale of the business in 2018. As such, the valuation allowance was reversed to zero at December 31, 2020. Management believes it is more likely than not that all of the deferred tax assets will be realized against deferred tax liabilities and projected future taxable income.

The net deferred tax asset recorded included the following amounts of deferred tax assets and liabilities (dollars in thousands):

	2021		2021 202	
Deferred tax assets			,	
Allowance for loan losses	\$	3,337	\$	3,656
Net deferred loan fees		275		822
Nonaccrual loan interest		57		120
Valuation allowance on other real estate owned and property held for sale		6		41
Unrealized loss on securities available for sale		79		_
Other		311		499
Gross deferred tax assets		4,065		5,138
Valuation allowance		_		_
Total net deferred tax assets		4,065		5,138
Deferred tax liabilities				
Depreciation	\$	(1,199)	\$	(1,285)
Prepaid expenses		(288)		(170)
Unrealized gain on securities available for sale		_		(1,120)
Net deferred loan costs		_		_
Other		(415)		(504)
Gross deferred tax liabilities		(1,902)	-	(3,079)
Net deferred tax asset	\$	2,163	\$	2,059

There were no unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2021 and 2020 and the Company does not expect the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits to significantly increase or decrease in the next twelve months. The Company is no longer subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service for years before 2018.

NOTE 17 - COMMITMENTS AND OFF BALANCE-SHEET RISK

Some financial instruments are used to meet customer financing needs and to reduce exposure to interest rate changes. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit. These involve, to varying degrees, credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount reported in the financial statements.

Commitments to extend credit are agreements to lend to a customer as long as there is no violation of any condition established in the commitment, and generally have fixed expiration dates. Standby letters of credit are conditional commitments to guarantee a customer's performance to a third party. Exposure to credit loss if the other party does not perform is represented by the contractual amount for commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit. Collateral or other security is normally not obtained for these financial instruments prior to their use and many of the commitments are expected to expire without being used.

NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS AND OFF BALANCE-SHEET RISK (Continued)

A summary of the contractual amounts of financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk was as follows at year-end (dollars in thousands):

	2021	2020
Commitments to extend credit	\$ 128,648	\$ 88,022
Letters of credit	10,141	11,751
Unused lines of credit	677,902	596,298

The notional amount of commitments to fund mortgage loans to be sold into the secondary market was approximately \$1.3 million and \$0 at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Bank enters into commitments to sell mortgage backed securities, which it later buys back in order to hedge its exposure to interest rate risk in its mortgage pipeline. These commitments were approximately \$9.5 million and \$21.0 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

At year-end 2021 approximately 31.4% of the Bank's commitments to make loans were at fixed rates, offered at current market rates. The remainder of the commitments to make loans were at variable rates tied to LIBOR and the prime rate and generally expire within 30 days. The majority of the unused lines of credit were at variable rates tied to LIBOR and the prime rate.

NOTE 18 – CONTINGENCIES

The Company and its subsidiaries periodically become defendants in certain claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. As of December 31, 2021, there were no material pending legal proceedings to which we or any of our subsidiaries are a party or which any of our properties are the subject.

NOTE 19 – SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Regulatory Capital

The Company and the Bank are subject to regulatory capital requirements administered by federal banking agencies. Capital adequacy guidelines and prompt corrective action regulations involve quantitative measures of assets, liabilities, and certain off-balance-sheet items calculated under regulatory accounting practices. Capital amounts and classifications are also subject to qualitative judgments by regulators about components, risk weightings, and other factors and the regulators can lower classifications in certain cases. Failure to meet various capital requirements can initiate regulatory action that could have a direct material effect on the financial statements.

The prompt corrective action regulations provide five categories, including well capitalized, adequately capitalized, undercapitalized, significantly undercapitalized, and critically undercapitalized, although these terms are not used to represent overall financial condition. If a bank is only adequately capitalized, regulatory approval is required to, among other things, accept, renew or roll-over brokered deposits. If a bank is undercapitalized, capital distributions and growth and expansion are limited, and plans for capital restoration are required.

In July 2013, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Board and the FDIC approved the rules implementing the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision's capital guidelines for U.S. banks (commonly known as Basel III). The rules include a common equity Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets ratio (CET1 ratio) of 4.5% and a capital conservation buffer of 2.5% of risk-weighted assets, which effectively results in a minimum CET1 ratio of 7.0%. The minimum ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets is 6.0% (which, with the capital conservation buffer, effectively results in a minimum Tier 1 capital ratio of 8.5%), which effectively results in a minimum total capital to risk-weighted assets ratio of 10.5% (with the capital conservation buffer), and requires a minimum leverage ratio of 4.0%.

NOTE 19 – SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Actual capital levels (dollars in thousands) and minimum required levels were as follows at year-end:

							To Be V		
			Minim		Minimum	1	Capitalized		
			Capit		Adequacy		Prompt Con		
	Actu		Adequ		Capital E		Action Reg		
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio	
December 31, 2021									
CET1 capital (to risk weighted assets)									
Consolidated	\$ 254,302	17.2%	\$ 66,381	4.5%	\$ 103,259	7.0%	N/A	N/A	
Bank	246,239	16.7	66,370	4.5	103,242	7.0	\$ 95,867	6.5%	
Tier 1 capital (to risk weighted assets)									
Consolidated	254,302	17.2	88,508	6.0	125,386	8.5	N/A	N/A	
Bank	246,239	16.7	88,493	6.0	125,365	8.5	117,991	8.0	
Total capital (to risk weighted assets)									
Consolidated	270,191	18.3	118,011	8.0	154,889	10.5	N/A	N/A	
Bank	262,128	17.8	117,991	8.0	154,863	10.5	147,488	10.0	
Tier 1 capital (to average assets)									
Consolidated	254,302	8.7	116,664	4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Bank	246,239	8.4	116,654	4.0	N/A	N/A	145,818	5.0	
<u>December 31, 2020</u>									
CET1 capital (to risk weighted assets)									
Consolidated	\$ 235,629	15.8%	\$ 67,170	4.5%	\$ 104,487	7.0%	N/A	N/A	
Bank	248,829	16.7	67,161	4.5	104,473	7.0	\$ 97,010	6.5%	
Tier 1 capital (to risk weighted assets)									
Consolidated	255,629	17.1	89,561	6.0	126,877	8.5	N/A	N/A	
Bank	248,829	16.7	89,548	6.0	126,860	8.5	119,397	8.0	
Total capital (to risk weighted assets)									
Consolidated	273,037	18.3	119,414	8.0	156,731	10.5	N/A	N/A	
Bank	266,237	17.8	119,397	8.0	156,709	10.5	149,247	10.0	
Tier 1 capital (to average assets)									
Consolidated	255,629	9.9	103,420	4.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Bank	248,829	9.6	103,391	4.0	N/A	N/A	129,238	5.0	

The full \$20.0 million of trust preferred securities outstanding at December 31, 2020 qualified as Tier 1 capital.

The Bank was categorized as "well capitalized" at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

NOTE 20 - CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (PARENT COMPANY ONLY)

Following are condensed parent company only financial statements (dollars in thousands):

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

	2021		 2020
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,831	\$ 6,718
Investment in Bank subsidiary		245,942	253,043
Investment in other subsidiaries		_	645
Other assets		249	 208
Total assets	\$	254,022	\$ 260,614
	-		
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Long-term debt		_	20,619
Other liabilities		17	152
Total liabilities		17	 20,771
Total shareholders' equity		254,005	 239,843
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity	\$	254,022	\$ 260,614

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	2021		2020
INCOME	'		
Dividends from subsidiaries	\$	33,118	\$ 11,712
Other		<u> </u>	 <u> </u>
Total income		33,118	11,712
EXPENSE			
Interest expense		319	769
Other expense		822	 726
Total expense		1,141	1,495
Income before income tax and equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries		31,977	10,217
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries		(3,211)	 19,628
Income before income tax		28,766	29,845
Income tax benefit		(248)	 (320)
Net income	\$	29,014	\$ 30,165
Comprehensive income	\$	24,503	\$ 32,835

NOTE 20 – CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (PARENT COMPANY ONLY) (Continued)

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	2021		2020	
Cash flows from operating activities	<u> </u>			
Net income	\$	29,014	\$	30,165
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash from operating activities:				
Equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries		3,211		(19,628)
Stock compensation expense		89		70
Change in other assets		(41)		(101)
Change in other liabilities		(135)		(111)
Net cash from operating activities		32,138		10,395
Cash flows from investing activities				
Investment in subsidiaries		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Net cash from investing activities		_		_
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from issuance of common stock		_		_
Repayment of other borrowings		(20,000)		_
Cash dividends paid		(10,895)		(10,880)
Common stock issuance costs		_		
Repurchases of shares		(130)		(86)
Net cash from financing activities		(31,025)		(10,966)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		1,113		(571)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		6,718		7,289
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	7,831	\$	6,718

NOTE 21 – QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (Unaudited)

(Dollars in thousands except per share data)

						Ear	rnings Per C	Comn	non Share
2021	Interest Income	 t Interest Income	 vision for in Losses	<u>Ir</u>	Net ncome_	_	Basic	I	Diluted
First quarter	\$ 15,274	\$ 14,490	\$ _	\$	7,778	\$	0.23	\$	0.23
Second quarter	15,184	14,457	(750)		7,818		0.23		0.23
Third quarter	14,842	14,296	(550)		7,202		0.21		0.21
Fourth quarter	13,334	12,826	(750)		6,216		0.18		0.18
2020									
First quarter	\$ 17,494	\$ 15,303	\$ 700	\$	6,411	\$	0.19	\$	0.19
Second quarter	16,507	15,047	1,000		7,638		0.22		0.22
Third quarter	15,822	14,674	500		7,120		0.21		0.21
Fourth quarter	17,401	16,513	800		8,997		0.26		0.26

ITEM 9: Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

ITEM 9A: Controls and Procedures.

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures.

Under the supervision of and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Exchange Act), as of December 31, 2021. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, as the Company's are designed to do, and management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating whether the benefits of the controls and procedures that the Company adopts outweigh their costs. Our management, including our CEO and CFO, after evaluating the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, have concluded that, as of December 31, 2021, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within time periods specified in the Commission's rules and forms.

(b) Changes in Internal Controls.

There were no changes in the Company's internal controls over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2021 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(c) <u>Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting.</u>

The management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control system was designed by, or under the supervision of, our CEO and CFO and effected by our Board of Directors, management and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements and related notes for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

An internal control system, no matter how well designed, has inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control system's objectives have been met. The inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be deficient and breakdowns can occur because of simple errors or mistakes.

Company management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021. In making this assessment, it used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013)*. Based on this assessment, management concluded that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021 based on those criteria.

BDO USA, LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm that audited the consolidated financial statements included herein, has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, as stated in their report below.

(d) Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Shareholders and Board of Directors Macatawa Bank Corporation Holland, Michigan

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Macatawa Bank Corporation's (the "Company's") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO criteria"). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2021, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years then ended, and the related notes and our report dated February 17, 2022 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying "Item 9A, Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting". Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit of internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ BDO USA, LLP

Grand Rapids, Michigan February 17, 2022

ITEM 9B: Other Information.

None.

PART III

ITEM 10: Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The information under the headings "The Board of Directors – General, – Qualifications and Biographical Information, and – Board Committees – Audit Committee," "Executive Officers," "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports," "Corporate Governance – Code of Ethics" and "Shareholder Proposals" in our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our May 3, 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders is here incorporated by reference.

ITEM 11: Executive Compensation.

Information under the heading "Executive Compensation" in our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our May 3, 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders is here incorporated by reference.

ITEM 12: Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Information under the heading "Ownership of Macatawa Stock" in our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our May 3, 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders is here incorporated by reference.

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the Company's equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2021. The following information has been adjusted to reflect the effect of all stock dividends and stock splits.

	Equity Compensati	on Plan Information	
	(a)		
	Number of securities		(c)
	to		Number of securities remaining
	be issued upon	(b)	available for future issuance
	exercise	Weighted-average	under
	of outstanding	Exercise price of	equity compensation plans
	options,	outstanding options,	(excluding securities reflected in
Plan Category	warrants and rights	warrants and rights	column (a))
Equity compensation plans			
approved by security holders (1)	0	N/A	1,031,306
Equity compensation plans not			
approved by security holders	0	N/A	0
Total	0	N/A	1,031,306

(1) Consists of the Macatawa Bank Corporation Stock Incentive Plan of 2015. The number of shares reflected in column (c) above with respect to the Macatawa Bank Corporation Stock Compensation Plan of 2015 (1,031,306 shares) represents shares that may be issued other than upon the exercise of an outstanding option, warrant or right. This plan contains customary anti-dilution provisions that are applicable in the event of a stock split or certain other changes in capitalization.

The Company has no equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders.

ITEM 13: Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

Information under the headings "Transactions with Related Persons" and "The Board of Directors – Board Committees" in our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our May 3, 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders is here incorporated by reference.

ITEM 14: Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Information under the headings "Independent Auditors – Fees and – Audit Committee Approval Policies" in our definitive Proxy Statement relating to our May 3, 2022 Annual Meeting of Shareholders is here incorporated by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15: Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

- (a) 1. The following documents are filed as part of Item 8 of this report:
 - Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
 - Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020
 - Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020
 - Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020
 - Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020
 - Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020
 - Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
- (a) 2. Financial statement schedules are omitted because they are not required or because the information is set forth in the consolidated financial statements or related notes.
- (a) 3. The following exhibits are filed as part of this report:

Exhibit Number and Description

- 3.1 Restated Articles of Incorporation. Previously filed with the Commission on October 27, 2016 in Macatawa Bank Corporation's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, Exhibit 3.1. Here incorporated by reference.
- 3.2 Bylaws. Previously filed with the Commission on February 19, 2015 in Macatawa Bank Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014. Exhibit 3.2.
- 4.1 Restated Articles of Incorporation. Exhibit 3.1 is here incorporated by reference.
- 4.2 Bylaws. Exhibit 3.2 is here incorporated by reference.
- 4.3 Long-Term Debt. The registrant has outstanding long-term debt which at the time of this report does not exceed 10% of the registrant's total consolidated assets. The registrant agrees to furnish copies of the agreements defining the rights of holders of such long-term debt to the SEC upon request.
- 4.4 Description of Rights of Shareholders. Previously filed with the Commission on February 20, 2020 in Macatawa Bank Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019, Exhibit 4.4. Here incorporated by reference.
- 10.1* Form of Restricted Stock Agreement. Previously filed with the Commission on February 14, 2019 in Macatawa Bank Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, Exhibit 10.1. Here incorporated by reference.
- 10.2* Macatawa Bank Corporation Stock Incentive Plan of 2015. Previously filed with the Commission on March 20, 2015 in Macatawa Bank Corporation's 2015 Definitive Proxy Statement on Form DEF 14A. Here incorporated by reference.
- 10.3* Change in control agreements between Macatawa Bank Corporation and its Chief Executive Officer, its Chief Operating Officer, and its Chief Financial Officer. Previously filed with the Commission on Form 8-K on June 22, 2015, Exhibits 10.1 and 10.2, and on Form 8-K on February 1, 2017, Exhibit 10.1. Here incorporated by reference.
- 10.4* Form of Indemnity Agreement between Macatawa Bank Corporation and certain of its directors. Previously filed with the Commission on February 18, 2016 in Macatawa Bank Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015, Exhibit 10.10. Here incorporated by reference.
- 10.5* Board Representation Agreement dated November 5, 2008, between Macatawa Bank Corporation and White Bay Capital, LLC. Previously filed with the Commission on February 19, 2015, in Macatawa Bank Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014, Exhibit 10.11. Here incorporated by reference.
- Subsidiaries of the Registrant. One or more subsidiaries were omitted from this exhibit in accordance with Item 601(b)(21)(ii) of Regulation S-K.
- 23.1 Consent of BDO USA, LLP, independent registered public accounting firm.
- 24 Powers of Attorney.
- 31.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer.
- 31.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer.
- 32.1 Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350.
- 101.INS XBRL Instance Document
- 101.SCH XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
- 101.CAL XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
- 101.DEF XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
- 101.LAB XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
- 101.PRE XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

^{*} Management contract or compensatory plan.

request to Chief Financial Officer, Macatawa Bank Corporation, 10	bit Index to any shareholder of the Registrant without charge upon written 0753 Macatawa Drive, Holland, Michigan 49424.
ITEM 16: Form 10-K Summary. None.	
	- 88 -

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, dated February 17, 2022.

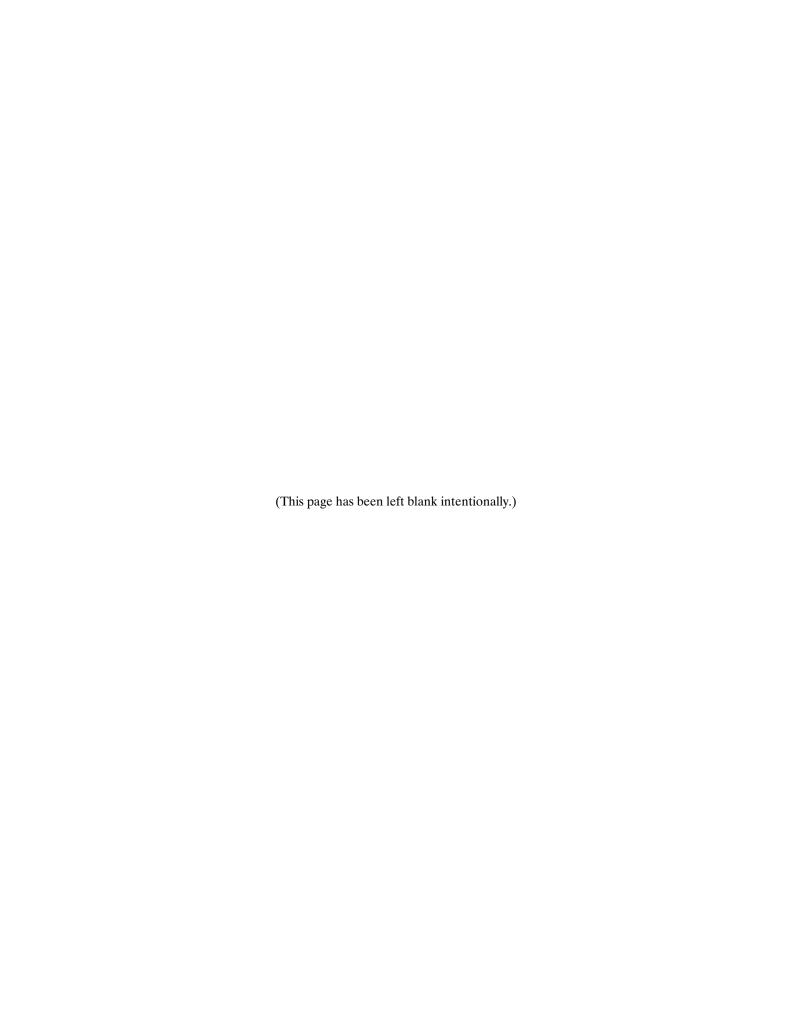
MACATAWA BANK CORPORATION

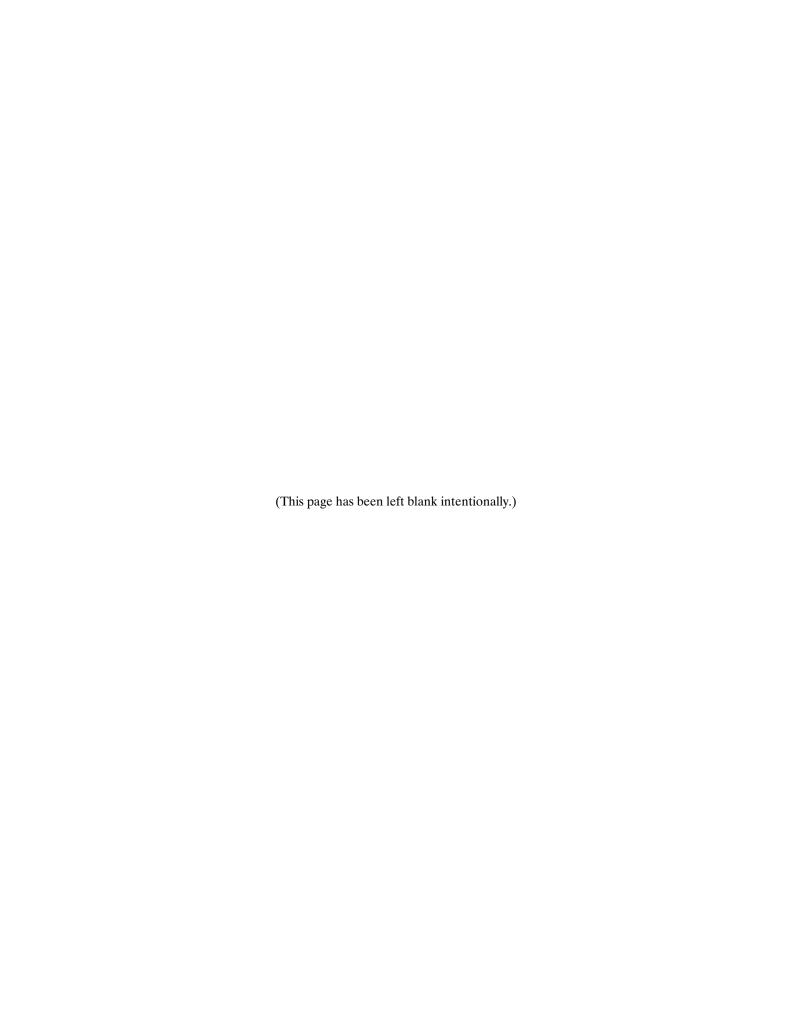
/s/ Ronald L. Haan
Ronald L. Haan
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ Jon W. Swets
Jon W. Swets
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

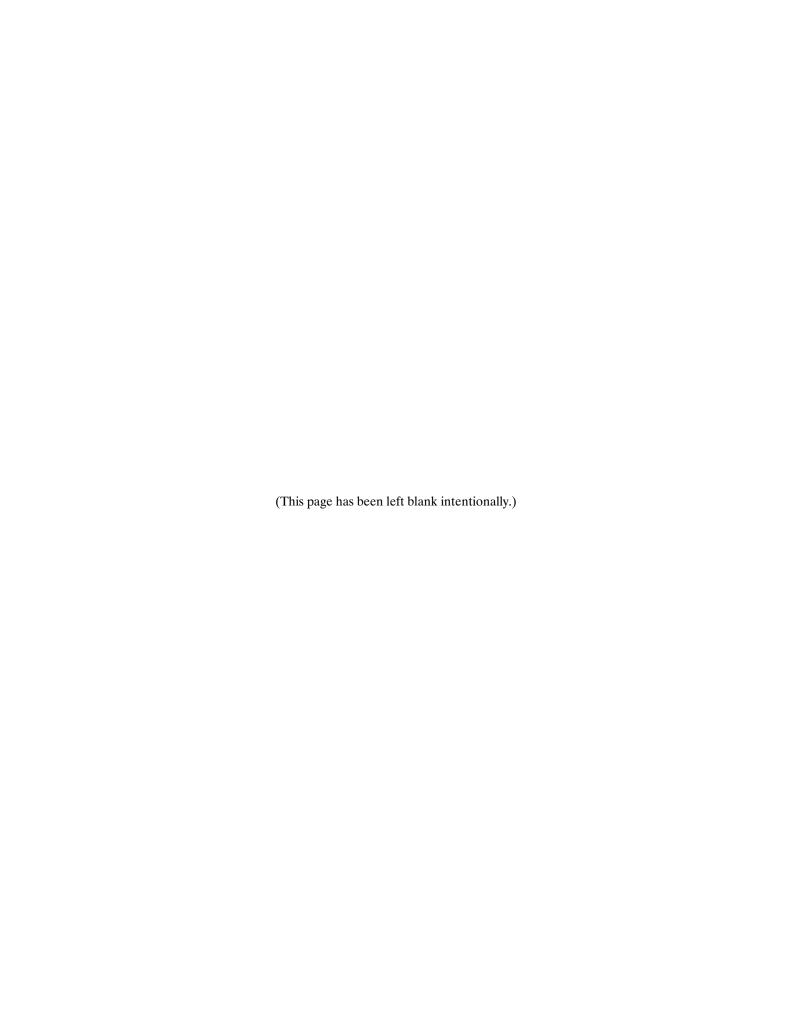
Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature

*/s/ Richard L. Postma Richard L. Postma, Chairman of the Board	February 17, 2022
/s/ Ronald L. Haan Ronald L. Haan, Chief Executive Officer	February 17, 2022
*/s/ Douglas B. Padnos Douglas B. Padnos, Director	February 17, 2022
*/s/ Michael K. Le Roy Michael K. Le Roy, Director	February 17, 2022
*/s/ Charles A. Geenen Charles A. Geenen, Director	February 17, 2022
*/s/ Birgit M. Klohs Birgit M. Klohs, Director	February 17, 2022
*/s/ Robert L. Herr Robert L. Herr, Director	February 17, 2022
*/s/ Nicole S. Dandridge Nicole S. Dandridge, Director	February 17, 2022
*/s/ Thomas P. Rosenbach Thomas P. Rosenbach, Director	February 17, 2022
*By: /s/ Jon W. Swets Jon W. Swets Attorney-in-Fact	









GRAND RAPIDS AREA

- ALLENDALE
 6299 Lake Michigan Drive
 Allendale . 49401
 (Across from Family Fare)
- BRETON VILLAGE
 2440 Burton Street SE
 Grand Rapids . 49546
 (Across from Breton Village Mall)
- 3. BYRON CENTER 2261 84th Street SW Byron Center . 49315 (In front of Family Fare)
- 4. CASCADE 6330 28th Street SE Grand Rapids . 49546 (Next to Culvers & Pizza Hut)
- 5. CLYDE PARK 5271 Clyde Park Avenue SW Wyoming . 49509 (Just north of 54th Street)
- EAST BELTLINE
 3177 Knapp Street NE
 Grand Rapids . 49525
 (Corner of Knapp & East Beltline)
- 7. FOREST HILLS 4590 Cascade Road Grand Rapids . 49546 (Across from Forest Hills Foods)
- 8. GAINES 1575 68th Street SE Grand Rapids . 49508 (Corner of 68th & Kalamazoo)

- 9. GRAND RAPIDS DOWNTOWN 116 Ottawa Avenue NW Grand Rapids . 49503 (NE Corner of Ottawa & Fountain)
- 10. GRANDVILLE 3191 44th Street SW Grandville . 49418 (Corner of 44th & Ivanrest)
- 11. HUDSONVILLE 3526 Chicago Drive Hudsonville . 49426 (Across from Family Fare)
- 12. JENISON 2020 Baldwin Street Jenison . 49428 (Corner of 20th & Baldwin)
- 13. JENISON EAST 520 Baldwin Street Jenison . 49428 (In front of Meijer)
- 14. ROCKFORD 2820 10 Mile Road Rockford . 49341 (Across from Meijer)
- 15. WALKER 2750 Walker Avenue NW Walker . 49544 (Corner of Walker & 3 Mile)

HOLLAND AREA

- 16. 8TH STREET
 141 East 8th Street
 Holland . 49423
 (Corner of 8th Street & Columbia)
- 17. MAPLE 701 Maple Avenue Holland . 49423 (Corner of 29th & Maple)
- 18. BUTTERNUT
 489 Butternut Drive
 Holland . 49424
 (Corner of James & Butternut)
- 19. 16TH STREET 699 East 16th Street Holland . 49423 (Corner of 16th & Waverly)
- 20. LAKEWOOD 20 East Lakewood Boulevard Holland . 49424 (In the Railside Strip Mall)
- 21. RILEY 12415 Riley Street Holland . 49424 (Next to Meijer on Riley)
- 22. FREEDOM VILLAGE 145 Columbia Avenue Holland . 49423 (Located in Freedom Village)
- 23. GRAND HAVEN 15135 Whittaker Way Grand Haven . 49417 (Adjacent to Meijer)

ZEELAND AREA

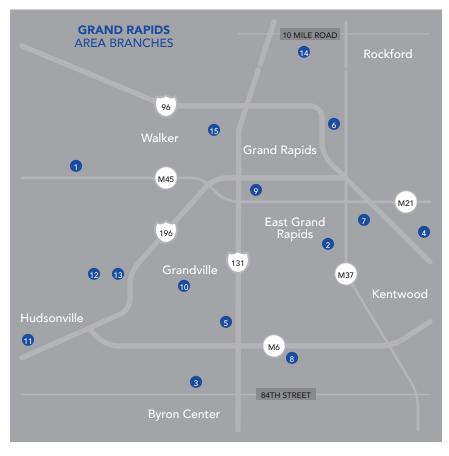
- 24. ZEELAND MAIN 815 East Main Avenue Zeeland . 49464 (Corner of Main & Fairview)
- 25. ZEELAND STATE41 North State StreetZeeland . 49464(Corner of State & Washington)

NORTHERN ALLEGAN AREA

- 26. HAMILTON 4758 136th Avenue Hamilton . 49419 (Corner of M-40 & 136th)
- DOUGLAS / SAUGATUCK
 132 Blue Star Highway
 Douglas . 49406
 (Between Wiley & Center Street)







BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Richard L. Postma Chairman Macatawa Bank Corporation CEO U.S. Signal Co., LLC

Ronald L. Haan President & CEO Macatawa Bank Corporation

Nicole S. Dandridge CEO VA Enterprises, LLC

Charles A. Geenen Partner GDK Construction Company

Robert L. Herr CPA Retired

Birgit M. Klohs Retired President The Right Place, Inc. Michael K. Le Roy President Calvin University

Douglas B. Padnos Executive Vice President PADNOS

Thomas P. Rosenbach Managing Partner Beene Garter LLP

MANAGEMENT TEAM

Ronald L. Haan President & CEO

Jason M. Birchmeier Senior Vice President Chief Credit Officer

Glenn M. Getschow Senior Vice President Chief Government Banking/Treasury Management Officer

Craig A. Hankinson Chief Operating Officer Leslie D. Leegwater Vice President Human Resources Manager

Jodi L. Sevigny Senior Vice President Chief Marketing Officer

Jon W. Swets Chief Financial Officer

Jeffrey A. Tatreau Senior Vice President Chief Technology Officer

Justin S. Van Beek Senior Vice President Chief Risk Officer

Erich J. VanRavenswaay Senior Vice President Chief Wealth Management Officer

Jill A. Walcott Senior Vice President Chief Retail Banking Officer



